

For Year Reporter



ACTIVITIES OF WATERLOO COUNTY  
1914 IN THE GREAT WAR 1918

Peace Souvenir

ACTIVITIES  
OF  
WATERLOO COUNTY  
IN  
THE GREAT WAR

1914—1918

Published by  
The Kitchener Daily Telegraph

Copyright 1919

FC3095

W38

P32

919

fol.

c.2

XXX



HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE V.

# FOREWORD

To commemorate the sacrifices and achievements of thousands of Waterloo boys in the Great War so gloriously concluded, and to provide a permanent record of the war activities of Waterloo County, this Peace Souvenir is published.

It has been our endeavor to make the work as complete as possible; our ambition was to show portraits of all our fallen heroes and decorated veterans. We exhausted every available means to get these pictures, but in a few cases it was found impossible to obtain them.

To those people who answered our requests for pictures we are deeply indebted, and take this opportunity to publicly express our gratitude.

To the many citizens of Waterloo County, who supplied us with valuable information, we desire to express our sincere thanks, for without their co-operation this Peace Souvenir could not have been published.

And of the assistance of manufacturers, financial institutions, corporations and others, who have made it possible for us to finance the cost of compilation and publishing of this testimonial to the boys who served, we make grateful acknowledgement.

We are specially indebted to W. H. Breithaupt, and Miss B. M. Dunham, Kitchener; J. P. Jaffray, Galt; Dr. Anthony Oaks, Preston; M. E. Jardine, Hespeler; B. W. N. Grigg, Waterloo; J. P. Livingston, Baden; A. Morris, Elmira; Capt. F. H. McCallum, New Hamburg; F. E. Robinson, Ayr, and H. W. Kaufman, Wellesley; for special articles appearing over their names and their assistance and kindly co-operation are gratefully acknowledged.

THE PUBLISHERS.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE		PAGE
Baetz Bros. Furniture Co. Ltd. ....	XXII	Lady Belle Shoe Co. Ltd. ....	XXVII
Bank of Hamilton .....	V	Lake Erie & Northern Railway .....	XVI
Breithaupt Leather Co. Ltd. ....	XVII	Liebler, N. ....	XXXV
Canadian Consolidated Felt Co. Ltd. ....	XXIII	Merchants Rubber Co. ....	XXIII
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co. Ltd. ....	XXIII	Metal Shingle & Siding Co. Ltd. ....	XIX
Canadian Potato Machinery Co. Ltd. ....	XXII	Mutual Life Assurance Co. ....	Back Cover
Cherry, S. J. & Sons, Ltd. ....	IX	New Hamburg, Corporation of .....	XXIX
Clare Bros., Ltd. ....	XXXVI	Onward Manufacturing Co. Ltd. ....	XXXIII
Doering Trunk Co. Ltd. ....	IX	Pattinson, Geo. & Co. ....	VI
Dominion Life Insurance Co. ....	I	Preston Car and Coach Co. Ltd. ....	XXXVI
Dominion Linseed Oil Co. Ltd. ....	XXXII	Preston, Corporation of .....	XXVIII
Dominion Tack and Nail Co. Ltd. ....	XI	Pritschau, C. G. ....	XXXV
Dominion Tire Co. ....	XXIII	Quality Mattress Co. Ltd. ....	XI
Doon Twines Ltd. ....	XII	Reiner Bros & Co. Ltd. ....	XIV
Elliott, J & R. ....	XXVII	Roelofson Elevator Works .....	X
Elmira, Corporation of .....	XXXI	Roschman, R. & Bro. ....	V
Elmira Furniture Co. Ltd. ....	XV	Royal Bank of Canada .....	Inside Back Cover
Elmira Rubber Factory .....	XXIII	Rumpel, Oscar .....	XXII
Faber, H. B. ....	XXIV	Schierholtz Furniture Co. Ltd. ....	III
Forbes, The R. Co., Ltd. ....	XX-XXI	Schneider, J. M. & Sons, Ltd. ....	XI
Galt Brass Co. Ltd. ....	XIV	Schreiters Ltd. ....	XXXV
Galt Knitting Co. Ltd. ....	XV	Seagram, Jos. E. & Co. Ltd. ....	IV
Galt Malleable Iron Co. Ltd. ....	XII	Snider, The Wm. Milling Co. Ltd. ....	I
Galt Robe Co. Ltd. ....	XXX	Stamped & Enamel Ware Co. Ltd. ....	XXXVI
Getty & Scott Ltd. ....	VIII	Turnbull, The C. Co. Ltd. ....	VII
Globe Furniture Co. Ltd. ....	XXX	Victoria Wheel Co. Ltd. ....	XXXV
Gore Mutual Fire Insurance Co. ....	XXIV	Waterloo Broom & Brush Co. Ltd. ....	V
Grand River Railway .....	XVI	Waterloo County Loan & Savings Co. ....	XIX
Great West Felt Co. Ltd. ....	XXII	Waterloo Glove Co. Ltd. ....	IX
Greb Shoe Co. Ltd. ....	X	Waterloo Manufacturing Co. Ltd. ....	IX
Hamburg Felt Boot Co. Ltd. ....	XXV	Waterloo Mutual Fire Insurance Co. ....	III
Hamilton, Bank of .....	V	Watson, The John Mfg. Co. ....	XXII
Heimbecker, Casper .....	X	Weichel, M. & Sons Ltd. ....	XXXIII
Hespeler, Corporation of .....	XVIII	Williams Glove & Gauntlet Co. ....	XIII
Hydro City Shoe Mfrs. Ltd. ....	XXV	Williams, Greene & Rome Ltd. ....	II
Kaitting, Geo. C. & Sons .....	XXVII		
Kitchener Daily Telegraph .....	XXXV		
Kitchener Furniture Co. Ltd. ....	XXXIII		
Kuntz Brewery Co. Ltd. ....	XXXIV		



## CANADA ENTERS THE WAR



### WAR BREAKS OUT.

When on Aug. 4th, 1914, Great Britain was drawn into the European conflagration, we shuddered with a grim foreboding of what it might mean for us.

What was it to us that a quarrel had broken out in the old world? The Peace school of thought had always been a strong one in the new world. It had become a habit with many people, for those of our generation knew nothing of war; with others, notably among the Pennsylvania Dutch people of North Waterloo, it was part and parcel of their religion. Moreover, we had just held a national jubilee over the completion of a hundred years of peace. We of the west had learned to quarrel without bloodshed. Let those of the east come and sit at the feet of the west.

### CANADA ENTERS THE WAR

But our great lioness mother was in the east. For years she had been sleeping the sleep of national security. She had no fear even when the great, black-eagle bogey of the day swooped down threateningly over her. Once more it spread its hated wings. This time it fastened its talons upon a tired, bleating lamb and pierced its cruel bill into its very vitals. The lioness heard the cry of distress and with one mighty bound threw herself between the oppressor and the oppressed. A roar was heard throughout the jungle and its echo resounded in the four corners of the earth. The lioness was calling her whelps and from north and south and from east and west was sent back the answer. The call of the mother was the clarion of war to all the British brood.

It came upon us with terrific suddenness and we had to face it as best we might. The situation demanded action immediate and unhesitating beyond the authorization of law as it then stood. Necessary measures were promulgated by Orders-in-council in advance of the meeting of Parliament and ratified later by necessary legislative sanction. It was the obvious duty of Canada to send as many troops as could be obtained, equipped, trained and transported to Great Britain or the scene of conflict; her obligations were those of a young, unorganized but loyal people whose leaders and press were convinced that the war was a just one on the part of Great Britain, that it was undertaken for the protection and maintenance of world-liberties and that, in a degree which grew as the months passed, the life of the Empire and of British institutions hung in a balance. Her constitutional and patriotic place was side by side with the United Kingdom in the support of her attitude and policy and back of the colossal struggle of the Allied Powers against the forces of militarism and autocracy: When the test of war came, Canadian opinion rose to the occasion. Canada was practically unanimous in the belief that Great

Britain and the Allies must be aided and the War itself prosecuted to the bitter end. That right would ultimately triumph over might, no one for a moment doubted.

### VALCARTIER CAMP ORGANIZED.

England declared war on Germany on August 4, 1914. Recruiting commenced at once in Canada and preparations for Valcartier Camp were begun two days later. Within ten days a rifle range comprising a line of fifteen hundred targets and extending more than three and a half miles was completed. Within a month an adequate water supply was installed with piping, pumps, tanks and chlorinating plant, with about two hundred taps fitted to ablution tables and seventy-five shower-baths. Electric light, power and telephone systems were put in, streets were constructed and buildings and tents erected. Railway sidings were built with platforms for unloading, the woods were cleared and sewage and all manner of sanitary arrangements prepared to make the place habitable for man and beast.

In a few short weeks Valcartier Camp, once the quiet haunt of birds and beasts of prey, was invaded by thirty-five thousand men marching about here and there with stately tread to the music of strange martial airs. There were horses, too, that galloped everywhere and great guns that boomed incessantly. Men were being organized and trained in all departments of the service. No time was lost for every mother's son of them was impatient at the pretence of war and spoiling for a real fight across the water.

### THE FIRST CONTINGENT.

It was an immense undertaking to equip the first Canadian contingent. Uniforms were imperative and rifles and bayonets. Rations and comforts had to be provided so that the men might be kept fit for service. Besides, Canada sent to Great Britain with that first expeditionary force, as an earnest of what they hoped to do in the future, twenty-one thirteen-pounder guns, ninety-six eighteen-pounders, ten breech-loading sixty-pounder guns, with a number of machine guns, motor lorries, transport wagons and vast quantities of ammunition and then, when all was ready for embarkation within six months of the outbreak of the war, they had to wait, with what grace they could, because an escort across the water was not available at the time.

But when at last arrangements for their transportation had been made, there were no delays. It was the largest military force that had ever been afloat on the Atlantic. In the great Spanish Armada that threatened the shores of England in the days of Queen Elizabeth there were only twenty thousand soldiers and Wellington had few-

(Concluded on Page 12)

ALLIED  
MILITARY LEADERS



SIR DAVID BEATTY



MAJ-GEN. SIR A.W. CURRIE



MARSHAL JOFFRE



LATE EARL KITCHENER



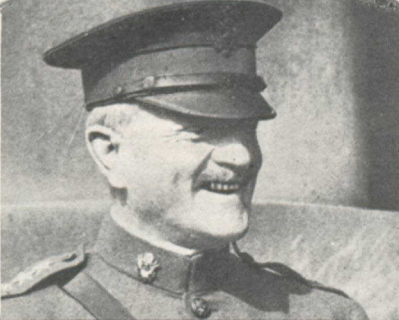
MARSHAL FOCH



SIR DOUGLAS HAIG



ADMIRAL SIMS



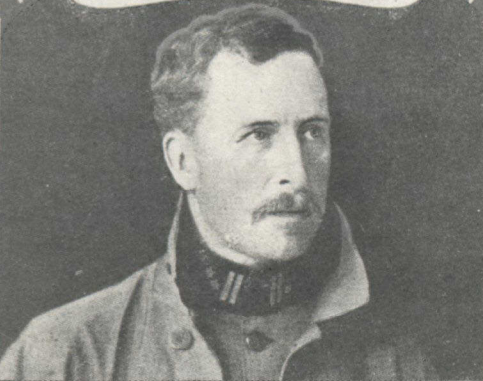
GEN. J.J. PERSHING



GEN. DIAZ



GEN SMUTS



KING ALBERT



GEN. SIR JOHN MONASH



## OUR FAITHFUL ALLIES



### WHO WON THE WAR ?

The question as to "who won the war?" should never have arisen. The war was won by the united efforts of the Allies, among whom the four protagonists were, The British Empire, The French Republic, the Kingdom of Italy, and the United States of America. It was not until the armies of these four powers were united under one command and their efforts had been thereby unified that success became assured. Each performed its part with utmost enthusiasm and devotion. If any one of these four powers had been eliminated the issue would have been doubtful or long deferred. Each contestant played a noble part and there was an abundance of glory and renown for each and all.

### VAST FORCES ENGAGED.

There were twenty-eight powers in all involved on one side or the other, but only the four mentioned above together with seven smaller nations, viz., Portugal, Belgium, Greece, Japan, Montenegro, Roumania and Serbia actually took part. Germany, Austria, Bulgaria and Turkey were engaged in a united effort to establish a tyranny in Europe. Twenty-four powers were arrayed against them of whom eleven only bore arms. The total population of all the countries involved amounted to 1,575,000,000. Those populations arrayed against world freedom numbered 164,000,000. Nations representing only 135,000,000 remained neutral.

### GLORIOUS FRANCE.

It is generally admitted that France in proportion to her population was the greatest sufferer, that Great Britain put forth the greatest effort both militarily and financially, that Belgium's action was the most heroic, and that the entrance of America was the most decisive factor in determining the issue of the war. But comparisons in this case though instructive are undesirable. Each nation participating in the struggle did its best—and "a man's best is perfect."

### UNBEATABLE BRITAIN.

Great Britain was in the fight from the beginning, declaring war on Germany on August 4th, 1914. Before the war was over the aggregate enlistments of white and colored British troops had amounted to 8,165,000 of whom 1,000,000 in round numbers were killed, and 2,000,000 seriously wounded. France lost 1,700,000 killed alone, while the United States entering the war in April 6th, 1917, sent an army of 2,000,000 to Europe of whom 75,000 were killed and 190,000 wounded.

### ITALY, VINDICATOR AND VINDICATED.

Italy entered the war against Austria, May 23, 1915. She had been bound by an engagement with Austria and Germany to assist them if they were attacked, but as they were not attacked, being

themselves the assailants, Italy was free to side with France and Britain. The action of Italy completely exonerates the Allies from the charge of having forced the war on Germany. It is one of the most significant facts of the war, and we cannot honor her too much. And we honor her the more because from a crushing defeat in the autumn of 1917 she "came back" after a few months and inflicted in turn a decisive defeat upon Austria, sufficient to put that antagonist out of the war.

### "EACH FOR ALL.—ALL FOR EACH."

The vital contribution of each of the leading Allies may be briefly summarized: Belgium administered the first check to Germany and gave France breathing time in which to mobilize her splendid forces. This time was so well employed that the German advance on Paris was held up and the first enemy retreat from the Marne to the Aisne in September, 1914, was forced upon the Germans. After their first vital service until the close of the war the Belgian armies were powerless to help the Allies materially but their morale never suffered.

### THE MARNE AND VERDUN.

France fought two of the greatest and most momentous land battles in the history of the human race at the Marne in September, 1914, where the English were engaged, and at Verdun in 1916. In the last mentioned series of actions for more than eight months the French withstood the fiercest assaults of the flower of the German army under Von Falkenhayn and the Crown Prince. These two struggles are usually regarded as the decisive encounters between the forces of freedom and absolutism.

### THE BRITISH GIANT.

Meanwhile the British were taking over longer and longer stretches of the front line trenches and her army from being a small force had grown to be numbered by millions, while upon the sea she had maintained her invincibility and by a rigorous blockade had completely obliterated the foreign commerce of Germany. The naval battle of Jutland was fought on May 31st, 1916, and although it did not result in the annihilation of the German fleet, it decided absolutely the hopelessness of a further German naval effort. From that date to the end of the war the German fleet was a negligible quantity.

### THE FINAL CLASH.

On land the armies of the Allies and the Germans had been swaying to and fro in a trial of endurance for four years. Finally in March 1918 the last desperate German effort was made and the Allied forces were threatened with defeat for several terrible months. The Germans then reached

(Concluded on Page 12)

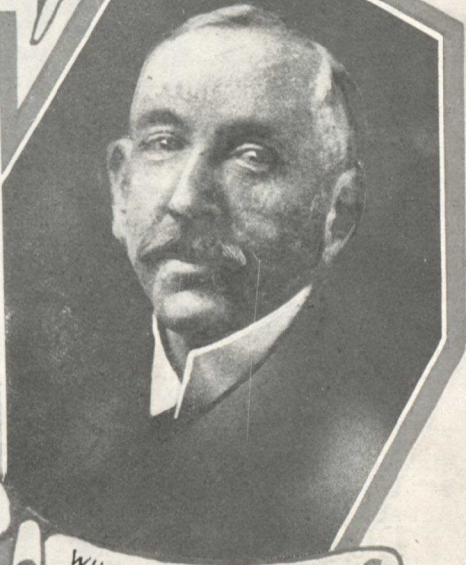
ALLIED  
GOVERNMENT LEADERS



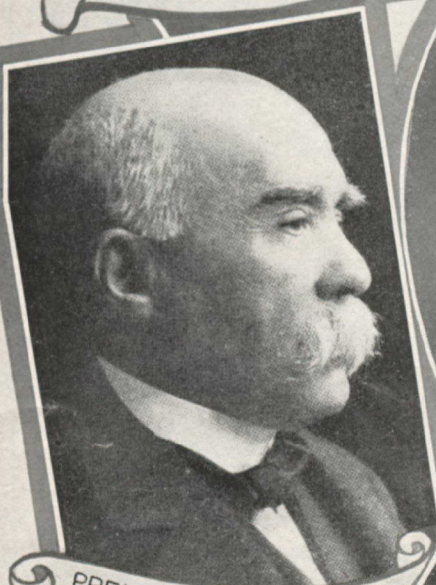
SIR ROBERT BORDEN



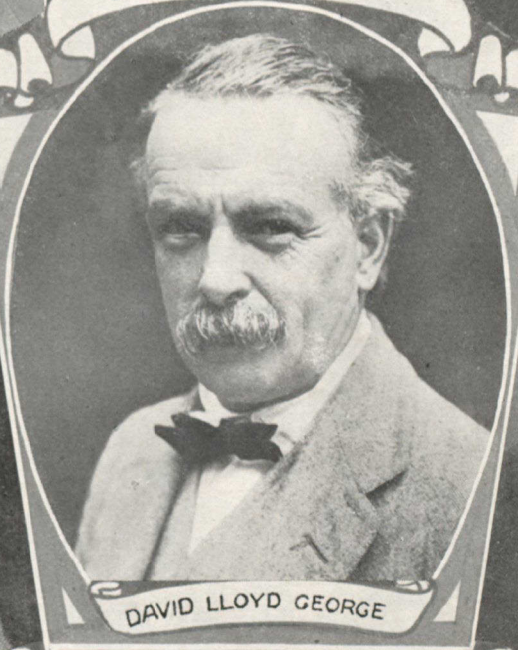
GENERAL BOTHA



WILLIAM M. HUGHES



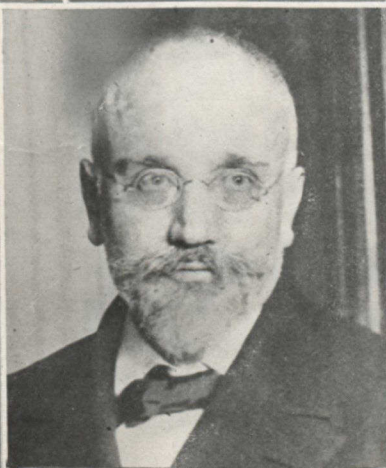
PREMIER CLEMENCEAU



DAVID LLOYD GEORGE



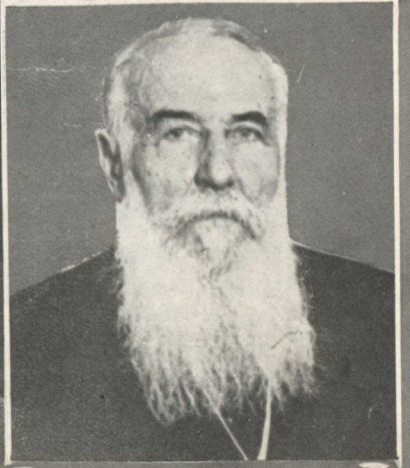
PREMIER ORLANDO



M. VENIZELOS



PRESIDENT WILSON

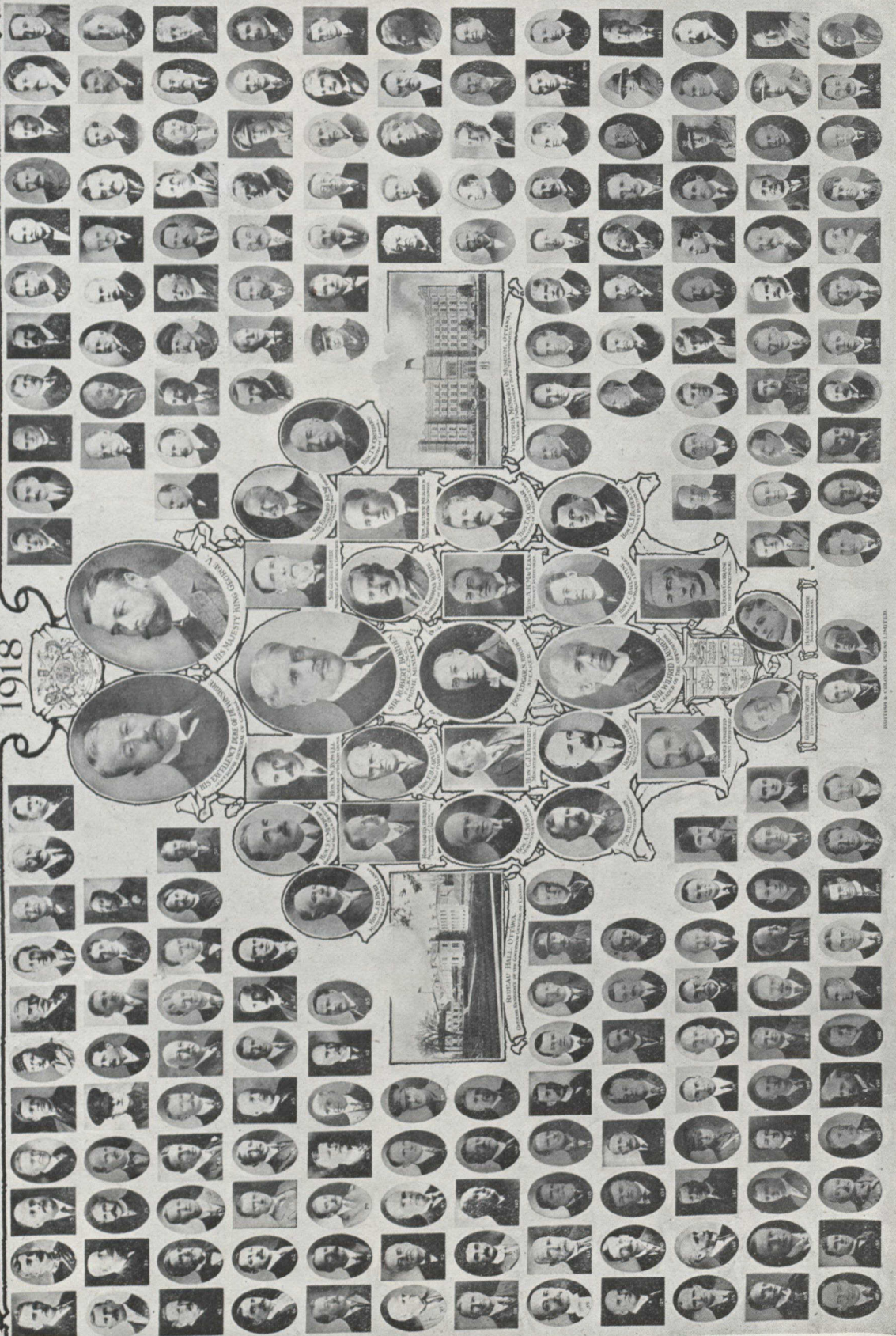


NICHOLAS PACHITCH



MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS - FIRST SESSION - THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT.

1918



PRINTED BY THE PARLIAMENTARY OFFICE

# MEMBERS OF CANADA'S WIN-THE-WAR PARLIAMENT

- 93—ALLAN, George William.  
 115—AMES, Sir Herbert Brown, Kt.  
 117—ANDERSON, Robert King.  
 54—ANDREWS, George William.  
 121—ARCHAMBAULT, Joseph.  
 163—ARGUE, Ira Eugene.  
 29—ARMSTRONG, J. A. Macdonald.  
 60—ARMSTRONG, Joseph E.  
 118—ARTHURS, James.  
 86—BALDWIN, Willis Keith.  
 9—BALL, Robert James.  
 63—BELAND, Hon. Henri Severin.  
 164—BEST, John.  
 131—BLAIR, William John.  
 69—BLAKE, Matthew Robert.  
 40—BOLTON, Ferris.  
 94—BONNELL, Saul.  
 35—BOURASSA, Joseph Boutin.  
 181—BOWMAN, James.  
 106—BOYCE, George.  
 76—BOYER, Gustave.  
 137—BOYS, William Alves.  
 27—BRIEN, John Wesley.  
 4—BRISTOL, Edmund.  
 85—BROUILLEARD, J. O.  
 176—BUCHANAN, William Asbury.  
 111—BUREAU, Jacques.  
 53—BURNHAM, John H.  
 47—BUTTS, R. H.  
 116—CAHILL, Frank S.  
 136—CAMPBELL, J. A.  
 165—CANNON, Lucien.  
 61—CARDIN, Pierre Joseph Arthur.  
 11—CASGRAIN, Pierre F.  
 75—CASSELMAN, Orren D.  
 102—CHABOT, John Leo.  
 123—CHAPLIN, James Dew.  
 42—CHARLTON, William Andrew.  
 50—CHARTERS, Samuel.  
 5—CHISFOLM, Alexander W.  
 199—CLARK, Hugh.  
 32—CLARK, Michael.  
 152—CLARKE, William A.  
 188—CLEMENTS, Herbert Sylvester.  
 17—COCKSHUTT, William Foster.  
 185—COOPER, Richard Clive.  
 133—COOP, Arthur Bliss.  
 191—COWAN, Walter Davy.  
 114—CRONYN, Hume.  
 10—CROWE, Sanford Johnston.  
 202—CRUISE, Robert.  
 6—CURRIE, John Alister.  
 28—d'ANJOU, Joseph E. S. E.  
 160—DAVIDSON, Avar Longley.  
 81—DAVIS, Fred Langdon.  
 64—DECHENE, Amie Miville.  
 125—DELISLE, Michel Simeon.  
 209—DEMERS, Marie Joseph.  
 30—DENIS, Jean J.  
 37—DESAULNIERS, Arthur L.  
 22—DESLAURIERS, Hermas.  
 25—DEVLIN, Emmanuel B.  
 101—DOUGLAS, James McCrie.  
 155—DOUGLAS, John C.  
 135—DUFF, William.  
 12—Du TREMBLAY, Pamphile R.  
 77—EDWARDS, John Wesley.  
 168—ELKIN, Stanley Edward.  
 197—ETHIER, Joseph A. C.  
 145—EULER, William D.  
 108—FAFARD, J. Fernand.  
 34—FIELDING, Hon. William S.  
 175—FINLEY, Albert Ernest.  
 192—FONTAINE, Joseph Eloi.  
 134—FORTIER, Hyacinthe Adelard.  
 68—FOSTER, Thomas.  
 55—FOURNIER, C. A.  
 100—FRASER, Evan E.  
 73—FRIPP, Alfred Ernest.  
 190—FULLTON, Frederick John.  
 59—GAUTHIER, Louis Joseph.  
 49—GAUVREAU, Charles Arthur.  
 146—GERVAIS, Theodore.  
 196—GLADU, Joseph Ernest Oscar.  
 122—GLASS, Samuel Francis.  
 39—GREEN, Robert Francis.  
 162—GRIEBACH, William A.  
 205—HOLLADAY, Howard H.  
 157—HAROLD, John.  
 57—HARRISON, Charles Robert.  
 15—HARTT, Thomas A.  
 153—HAY, Thomas.  
 70—HENDERS, Richard Coe.  
 84—HEPBURN, William B. R.  
 82—HOCKEN, Horatio Clarence.  
 14—HUGHES, Hon. Sir Sam, K.C.B.  
 178—HUNT, Avlmer Byton.  
 21—JACOBS, Samuel William George.  
 207—JOHNSTON, J. Fred.  
 55—KAY, William Frederic.  
 36—KEEPER, Francis Henry.  
 186—KENNEDY, William Costello.  
 90—KNOX, Andrew.  
 151—LAFORTUNE, David Arthur.  
 172—LALOR, Francis Ramsey.  
 56—LANCOTOT, Roch.  
 19—LANG, Norman.  
 83—LAPOINTE, Ernest.  
 78—LAPOINTE, Louis Audette.  
 80—LAVIGUEUR, Henri E.  
 26—LEDUC, J. Alfred.  
 142—LEGER, Auguste Theophile.  
 119—LEMIEUX, Hon. Rodolphe.  
 124—LESAGE, Joseph Edmond.  
 109—LOGGIE, William Stewart.  
 161—LONG, Charles Edwin.  
 66—MACKIE, Henry Arthur.  
 105—MACKIE, Herbert J.  
 143—MACLEAN, William Findlay.  
 112—MACNUTT, Thomas.  
 187—McCOIG, Archibald Blake.  
 96—McCREA, Francis N.  
 200—McCURDY, Fleming Blanchard.  
 148—McGIBBON, Peter.  
 7—McGIBBON, Peter Robert.  
 147—McGREGOR, Alexander.  
 58—McINTOSH, John Charles.  
 104—McISAAC, James.  
 210—McKENZIE, D. D.  
 2—McLEAN, Hugh Havelock.  
 208—McLEOD, Harry Fulton.  
 31a—McMARTIN, John (deceased).  
 3—McMASTER, Andrew Ross.  
 128—McQUARRIE, William Garland.  
 20—MAHARG, John A.  
 74—MANION, Robert James.  
 91—MARCIL, Hon. Charles.  
 183—MARCILE, Joseph Edmond.  
 127—MARSHALL, David.  
 99—MAYRAND, Hormidas.  
 107—MERNER, Jonathan Joseph.  
 48—MICHAUD, Pius.  
 129—MIDDLEBRO, William Sora.  
 211—MOLLOY, John Patrick.  
 67—MORPHY, H. B.  
 189—MOWAT, Herbert Macdonald.  
 126—MUNSON, Charles Arthur.  
 150—Murphy, Hon. Charles.  
 149—MYERS, Edward Thos. Wordon.  
 31—NESBITT, Edward Walter.  
 120—NICHOLSON, Donald.  
 159—NICHOLSON, George Brecken.  
 195—NICKLE, William Folger.  
 79—PACAUD, Lucien Turcotte.  
 103—PAPINEAU, Louis Joseph.  
 170—PARDEE, Frederick F.  
 177—PARENT, George.  
 65—PAUL, William James.  
 154—PECK, Cyrus Wesley.  
 146—PEDLOW, Isaac Ellis.  
 45—PELLETIER, Francois Jean.  
 182—PORTER, Edward Guss.  
 179—POWER, Charles Gavan.  
 89—PREVOST, Jules Edouard.  
 156—PROULX, Edmond.  
 113—READ, Joseph.  
 173—REDMAN, Daniel Lee.  
 132—REID, John Flaws.  
 194—RICHARDSON, Robert Lorne.  
 33—ROBB, James A.  
 52—ROSS, Duncan Campbell.  
 87—SAVARD, Edmond.  
 8—SCOTT, Frank Stewart.  
 171—SEGUN, Paul Arthur.  
 23—SEXSMITH, John A.  
 32a—SHARPE, Lt.-Col. S.S. (deceased)  
 63—SHAW, Hugh Murray.  
 141—SHEARD, Charles.  
 13—SIMPSON, Thomas Edward.  
 139—SINCLAIR, John H.  
 169—SINCLAIR, John Ewen.  
 92—Smith, William.  
 46—SPINNEY, Edgar Keith.  
 88—STACEY, Frank Bainard.  
 130—STEELE, Michael.  
 203—STEVENS, Henry Herbert.  
 174—STEWART, J. A.  
 1—SUTHERLAND, Donald.  
 51—THOMPSON, Dr. Alfred.  
 158—THOMPSON, Richard Frederick.  
 110—THOMPSON, Thomas H.  
 71—THOMSON, Levi.  
 43—TOBIN, Edmund William.  
 138—TOLMIE, Simon Fraser.  
 16—TRAHAN, Arthur.  
 95—TREMAIN, Hadley Brown.  
 206—TRUAX, Reuben E.  
 24—TUDHOPE, James Brockett.  
 184—TURGEON, Onesiphore.  
 58—TURRIFF, John Gillanders.  
 41—TWEEDIE, Thomas M. M.  
 204—VERVILLE, Alphonse.  
 38—VIEN, Thomas.  
 66—WALLACE, Thomas George.  
 97—WHIDDEN, Howard Primrose.  
 72—WHITE, William Henry.  
 167—WIGMORE, Rupert Wilson.  
 144—WILSON, Gordon Crooks.  
 180—WILSON, James Robert.  
 193—WRIGHT, H. C.



# CHIEF EVENTS OF THE WAR



## 1914.

July 28—Austria declares war on Serbia.  
 July 30—Sir Edward Grey announces refusal of Neutrality at expense of France.  
 August 1—Germany declares war on Russia.  
 August 3—Germany declares war on France. Germans invade Belgium.  
 August 4—Great Britain declares war on Germany.  
 August 15—Fall of Liege.  
 August 16—British land in France.  
 August 23—Retreat from Mons. Fall of Namur.  
 September 3—French Government moves to Bordeaux.  
 September 20—Germans shell Rheims Cathedral.  
 October 9—Fall of Antwerp.  
 October 16—Canadian troops arrive.  
 November 5—Britain at war with Turkey.  
 December 8—Naval victory at Falkland.  
 December 24—Air raid on Dover.

## 1915.

March 10—Battle of Neuve Chapelle.  
 April 22—Second Battle of Ypres opens.  
 May 7—Lusitania torpedoed.  
 May 23—Italy declares war on Austria.  
 June 3—British gain Givenchy.  
 July 30—German liquid fire attack at Hooge.  
 December 15—Viscount French retires from command in France.

## 1916.

January 5—Military Service Bill introduced in British House.  
 March 10—Allied conference in Paris.  
 June 5—Kitchener drowned.  
 June 13—Canadian gain near Zillebeke.  
 June 14—Russian victory in Baltic.  
 July 1—Franco-British offensive on Somme.  
 July 3—Russian offensive Riga front.  
 August 3—Casement hanged.  
 August 12—Seaplane raid on Dover. Numerous air raids this month.  
 September 22—British advance on Somme.  
 September 24—French raid on Essen.  
 October 8—100th day of Battle of Somme.  
 October 11—Greek fleet surrenders to Allies.  
 October 26—Germans raid Channel transports.  
 November 21—Hospital ship Britannic sunk.  
 December 7—Mr. Lloyd George becomes Premier.  
 December 20—President Wilson's peace note.

## 1917.

January 1—Sir Douglas Haig Field Marshal.  
 January 25—Laurentic sunk.  
 February 1—Intensified U-boat war starts.

February 3—Rupture between United States and Germany.  
 February 24—Fall of Kut to British.  
 March 10—British take Bagdad.  
 March 12—Russian Revolution.  
 March 17—British take Bapaume.  
 March 21—Imperial War Conference meets.  
 April—Many hospital ships sunk this month.  
 April 6—United States at war with Germany.  
 May 3—Canadians take Fresnoy.  
 May 25—Air raid on Folkestone.  
 May 26—Hospital ship Dover Castle torpedoed.  
 May 28—Allied War Conference.  
 June 27—Greece declared war.  
 July 7—Great airplane raid on London.  
 July 15—Political crisis in Russia.  
 July 31—Great allied offensive around Ypres.  
 August 1—British withdraw from St. Julien.  
 August 3—British capture St. Julien.  
 August—Beginning of the fourth year of the war.  
 August 15—Canadians capture Hill 70.  
 August 20—Great French victory at Verdun.  
 August 23—Russians retire on Riga front.  
 September 3—Germans take Riga.  
 September 24—Gotha moonlight raid on London.  
 September 15—Russia proclaimed a republic.  
 September 20—Great British victory Menin road.  
 September 28—British victory at Ramadie (Euphrates).  
 October 12—Heavy fighting at Passchendaele Ridge.  
 October 24—Austro-German break through Isonzo.  
 October 28—Fall of Gorizia.  
 October 29—First American shot fired in France.  
 October 31—British capture Beersheba.  
 November 2—Germans abandon Chemin des Dames.  
 November 6—Italians fall back towards line of Piave. British capture Gaza.  
 November 9—Supreme Allied Council created.  
 November 17—Jaffa captured by British.  
 November 20—Great Britain surprise attack at Cambrai.  
 December 1—German East Africa clear of enemy.  
 December 9—Jerusalem surrendered to British.  
 December 18—Civil war in the Ukraine.  
 December 22—Peace negotiations open at Brest-Litovsk.

## 1918.

January 26—Announced British line extended to south of St. Quentin.  
 February 5—U. S. transport Tuscania torpedoed.  
 February 21—Fall of Jericho.

February 24—Russia accepts Germany's terms.  
 March 2—Peace treaty signed at Brest-Litovsk.  
 March 21—Great German offensive towards Amiens. Naval fight off Dunkirk.  
 March 22—British retire to line of Somme. Allenby's troops cross the Jordan.  
 March 24—Peronne and Ham lost.  
 March 23—Long range guns shell Paris.  
 March 25—Bapaume and Nesle lost. French evacuate Noyon.  
 March 26—Germans take Roye and Chaunles.  
 March 27—German rush checked.  
 March 28—Germans repulsed at Arras and south of Scarpe.  
 March 29—British holding firm north and south of Somme.  
 March 30—Germans checked north and south of Somme.  
 April 4—Allied retreat continued east of Amiens.  
 April 5—Allied marines land near Vladivostok.  
 April 9—Great German attack north of La Bassee.  
 April 10—British evacuate Armentieres.  
 April 14—Foch made Commander-in-Chief in France.  
 April 18—French success on Amiens front.  
 April 19—British gains around Givenchy and Festubert.  
 April 23—Naval raid on Zeebrugge and Ostend.  
 April 26—Germans gain Kemmel Hill.  
 April 30—Germans completely repulsed at third battle of Ypres.  
 May 2—French carry Bapaume Wood.  
 May 9—Vindictive sunk at Ostend harbor.  
 May 18—British daylight raid on Cologne.  
 May 19—Gotha raid on London; 223 casualties. Gotha raid on British hospitals at Etaples.  
 May 27—Great German attack between Soissons and Rheims.  
 March 31—Germans reach the Marne.  
 June 4—German submarines off American coast.  
 June 15—Austrian offensive from Asiago plateau to sea.  
 June 18—German attack on Rheims failed.  
 June 22—Austrians retreat in disorder; 20,000 prisoners.  
 June 27—Hospital ship Llandovery Castle torpedoed.  
 July 20—Germans recross the Marne.  
 July 21—French retake Chateau Thierry.  
 August 2—French retake Soissons.  
 August 8—Allies launch offensive on Picardy line.  
 August 9—Allies capture 20,000 prisoners.  
 August 22—Germans in full retreat.  
 August 23—Mighty battle on 50 mile front.  
 August 27—Penetrate Hindenburg line.  
 (Concluded on Page 12)



## WATERLOO COUNTY AND THE GREAT WAR



The pioneer settlers of what in 1852 became Waterloo County, came from the State of Pennsylvania. The first to locate came in the year 1800 and were soon followed by a large body, constituting the first larger settlement in the interior of Upper Canada. Previous settlers had located along the border, as did the U. E. Loyalists. As early as 1803, the Pennsylvania settlers purchased a block of 60,000 acres in what is now Waterloo Township. These people were of Swiss and German descent, with a few Dutch, and were of the Mennonite faith. Their ancestors had been domiciled and had become prosperous in Pennsylvania for over a century. Although conscientious objectors to bearing arms, and protected in this tenet by the Government of the time, they freely took part in the transport service of the war of 1812. Up to that period they were practically the only settlers in the district.

After the war of 1812 large bodies of Scotch came in, some Irish, and a great many Germans, directly or indirectly from Germany. Although not calling themselves U. E. Loyalists, the Pennsylvania settlers were entitled to this honorable distinction, as their strongest motive in seeking Upper Canada was their loyalty to the British Government and their desire to return to its beneficent sway. There were vast tracts of good lands in Ohio and elsewhere more easily accessible, for which settlers were eagerly sought.

The history of Waterloo County is a proud record of the loyalty of its inhabitants to the British Government and its institutions. In the Great War, 1914-18, the County, without distinction of ancestry, whether Pennsylvanian, Scotch-English, Irish, German or other, responded freely and immediately to the call to arms. There was no thought of conscientious objection by Mennonites or anyone. The first Waterloo County man to be killed in action was a Pennsylvania descendant, Ralph Alexander Eby, great-great-grandson of Benjamin Eby, a noted early settler, Mennonite Bishop and founder of Berlin (now Kitchener). The bulk of enlistments was by volunteers, many of them under military age.

Of its material resources the County gave freely, as it has always done in every patriotic effort, and in relief work and every other activity in aid of the war, the record is a noble one.

At the beginning of the war the principal North Waterloo military organization with headquarters in Berlin (now Kitchener), was the 108th Militia Regiment, with Honorary Lieut.-Colonel Richard Reid (Agent-General for Ontario in London, England, died 1918), Lieut.-Colonel H. J. Bowman (died 1916). In 1915, a new unit, the 118th Battalion, C. E. F., was formed

under Lieut.-Col. W. M. O. Lohead. This began with the following make up: British Reservists 5, 1st Canadian Contingent (1st Batt.) 14, 2nd Canadian Contingent (18th Batt.) 30, 3rd Canadian Contingent (34th Batt.) 75 and (7th C. M. R.) 37, 4th Canadian Contingent (71st Batt.) 108 and (118th Batt.) 90, or a total of 359 men. Among the officers was G. H. Bowlby, M. D., commissioned July 1915 as Captain, in hospital service, rose to the rank of Major, and died in November 1916.

In South Waterloo, Galt was headquarters for the 29th Highland Light Infantry of Canada, formerly the 29th Waterloo Regiment (Lieut.-Col. Oliver). In 1915 a new battalion for South Waterloo, the 111th, was put in formation, under Lieut.-Col. J. D. Clarke (died 1918 of influenza). A body of men known as the "Galt Originals," 250 strong under Capt. Thos. Downy Lockhart (killed at battle of Langemarck, April 1915) left Galt in 1915. The 71st Battalion, mustered 100 men from Galt and vicinity under Capt. R. W. Meiklehan. As early as October, 1914, 62 men left Galt under Subaltern J. A. MacIntosh, who later attained the rank of Major.

The total enlistments from Waterloo County stand at 3,763, of whom 486 were killed or died of wounds or disease, and 112 won military decorations, among them two V. C.'s: Capt. George Fraser Kerr, of Galt, V. C., M. C., with bar and M. M., enlisted as a private and Sgt. Frederick Hobson, V. C., of Galt.

The town of Hespeler has the distinction of having sent more men to the front, per capita, than any other town in Canada. Fifty of them gave up their lives for the cause; twenty-six returned with military decorations.

The County of Waterloo is one of the few that encouraged recruiting by giving free insurance to its soldiers.

The City Council of Kitchener voted \$10,000 for relief at the time of the Halifax disaster.

The town of Waterloo subscribed for more Victory Bonds, 1917, 1918 and 1919, in proportion to its population, than any other town in Canada.

Galt has the honor of having had two of her sons win the much coveted Victoria Cross. On the fact that only 568 of these Victoria Crosses were awarded by Great Britain during the entire war, Galt has reason to be proud of this achievement.

On the whole the County ranks third in the Dominion of Canada in proportion to population, in its subscriptions to Patriotic funds, war loans and general contributions.

W. H. BREITHAUPT.

President Waterloo Historical Society.

## CANADA ENTERS THE WAR

(Continued from Page 4)

er men by far under his command when at Waterloo he stayed the power of the great Napoleon.

### A PROUD RECORD.

Such was Canada's entry into the great war. But it was only the beginning. For more than four years, without murmur or complaint, she gave freely of her men and of her means in defence of the Empire. For four years she strengthened the bonds which bound her to the motherland, as together they stood, mother and daughter, knee deep in gore, for the sake of the holy cause of freedom.

As we look over the days of war, we may be justly proud of Canada's record. Our Canadian troops were men of high intelligence and character; they, a free-born race, have submitted cheerfully to the yoke of military discipline and learned laboriously the art of war. Little wonder that they covered themselves with glory even to the very end. Each new engagement seemed more glorious than the past. St. Julien, Ypres, Vimy Ridge, Amiens, Arras, Cambrai—these are some of the names no Canadian can forget. It is a fitting close to their victorious career that the Canadians won worthily even their final positions. These are triumphs won, not by professional soldiers, but by hewers of stone and drawers of water, who, when the call came, took up the sword as a duty they dared not shirk.

And now the war is over. Our gallant soldiers have laid down the arms they handled so well and will learn again the more humane arts of civil life. They are soldiers no longer but men. They come back to Canada with broader ideas and increased capacity for service in the national life. Canada must be greater and better in the days which are to come, else would they have served in vain, who fought and bled and died, where poppies grow

In Flanders Fields.

B. M. DUNHAM.

## OUR FAITHFUL ALLIES

(Continued from Page 6)

the Marne a second time, after four years, and by a singular coincidence, at the Marne they again suffered defeat, and their tragic trek back to Germany began. The American army had become a tremendous force, and, having proven its fighting quality in minor engagements, became engaged on a vast scale. At the Marne they began a series of victorious advances which never ceased until they reached the Rhine.

### "THE WHOLE WORLD KIN."

In reviewing the history of the war some pet theories will inevitably be laid aside. Belgium surprised the world by exposing her feeble power to the almost unlimited might of the Teutonic forces where a politic compromise with the enemy might have been condoned. France, renowned for brilliancy rather than for dogged endurance, revealed the latter quality in a surprising degree, proving fully the equal of the English in that respect. The English, themselves a commercial nation, whose sovereignty was dependent upon her navy, developed a military force surpassing in efficiency the vaunted Prussian army, while adaptability was shown in the introduction of new methods of warfare. England showed no lack of brilliant inventiveness, one signal proof of which is seen in the invention of the "tank."

### AMERICA TURNS THE SCALE.

The Americans, who for two years had been taunted with profiteering at the expense of the unspeakable sufferings of Europe, in the last two years of the war manifested a spirit of self-sacrifice that is unsurpassed, pouring out life and treasure without limit. Her expedition to France was a crusade, undertaken with no other motive than the defence of the world's liberties. The spirit of 1776 and of 1861 was re-incarnated in the American men and women of the year 1917. We have reason to be proud of all of our Allies even as we have reason to commiserate the moral debacle of our defeated foes.

B. W. N. G.

## CHIEF EVENTS OF THE WAR

(Continued from Page 10)

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| August 28—Foe in precipitate retreat.                | September 26—Franco-Americans start Champagne drive.  | October 31—Fighting against Turkey ceases.  |
| August 29—Noyon captured; French at Ham.             | September 27—Bulgaria asks peace terms.               | November 2—Valenciennes captured by Canadians.  |
| August 30—British cross Somme near Peronne.          | September 28—Haig's men take 10,000 prisoners.        | November 4—Austria stripped of military power; Ghent captured.                        |
| August 31—Kemmel is taken.                           | September 30—Bulgaria signs armistice terms.          | November 5—Germany told to apply to Foch for terms of armistice.                      |
| September 3—Lens taken.                              | October 1—Supreme battle in west opens.               | November 6—German armistice delegation leaves for front.                              |
| September 5—Ploeg street taken.                      | October 2—British break German centre.                | November 7—German navy reported in revolutionists' hands.                             |
| September 6—Neuve Chapelle taken.                    | October 3—Germans evacuate Lille salient.             | November 9—Nearly all Germany reported seething with revolt; British take Maubeuge.   |
| September 13—Americans advance eight miles.          | October 9—Cambrai entered.                            | November 11—Armistice with Germany is signed; fighting ceases 6 a.m., Kitchener time. |
| September 14—French begin new double offensive.      | October 17—Lille and Ostend occupied.                 |   |
| September 15—Austria makes peace move.               | October 18—Zeebrugge occupied.                        |   |
| September 18—Hindenburg line cut at two points.      | October 19—Lassigny captured.                         |   |
| September 19—Eleven miles of line taken.             | October 26—Turks made virtual surrender.              |   |
| September 23—Turkish armies practically wiped out.   | October 29—Capture 15,000 prisoners in Italian drive. |   |
| September 24—Allenby's troops advance beyond Jordan. | October 30—Anglo-Italian advance on 50-mile front.    |   |
| September 25—Italians start offensive.               |   |   |

1919.

June 28—Germany signed Peace Treaty.



## OUR HONORED DEAD IN MEMORIAM



*The mystic chords of memory, stretching from every battlefield and patriotic grave to every living heart and hearthstone all over this broad land, will yet swell the chorus of grateful praise, when again touched, as surely they will be, by the better angels of our nature.—Abraham Lincoln.*

The Canada of to-morrow is the monument we are building to-day to our heroes of yesterday. A better Canadian life is after all the only worthwhile memorial we can erect in honor of our dead heroes. We must live henceforth in a different spirit because of the immense sacrifice that has been made in our behalf.

There have been many attractive and impressive memorials designed, some of which have been constructed, to perpetuate the story of the sacrifice of life made by our soldiers. They may take the form of tablets, fountains, arches, schools, libraries, hospitals or community halls—a great variety of costly and beautiful monuments expressive of our gratitude will in time come to beautify the villages, towns and cities of Canada.

But these objects, lovely as they may be, are not a sufficient tribute to the memories of the fallen. In addition to these material symbols there should be a more spiritual tribute paid to them. The highest honor we can possibly pay to our brave soldiers departed would be to live in the self-same spirit in which they died. Only by living in the spirit of service rather than of selfishness will we prove ourselves worthy of the vicarious sacrifice that has been made on our behalf.

The men who have suffered and died would not so freely have offered their lives if they had not loved this country. Canada is a new country abounding in opportunities for young and vigorous men. In Canada we may with safety try out social reforms that could not be launched without great difficulty in older countries. Canada contains the last unoccupied land in the world and with the world's history to guide us, why should we not have the best civilization that has yet developed. That we would have such a country was the hope of our soldier martyrs! There should be in Canada industrial justice: we should not perpetuate in Canada the conditions of labor that have made red revolution inevitable in Europe. It would be a good memorial to the men who are gone, a memorial of the most supreme value and beauty, if we could have ideal industrial conditions established in Canada by the voluntary ac-

tion of the employers, rather than as the result of fratricidal war.

Another fitting memorial to our soldiers dead will be the proper care of their dependents and surviving comrades. The soldier has died: he has passed on: his pain is over: "after life's fitful fever he sleeps well"—but his wife and children are bereaved, they continue his sacrifice to-day and so are entitled to our sincere gratitude—a gratitude to be expressed in deeds as well as words. The soldier who has survived and yet has been injured, perhaps being placed under a disability for life—for him we should care to the end of his days. Many institutions have sprung up all over the land intended to be the means of ameliorating the maimed soldier's lot or of teaching him a trade or an art by which he may become self-supporting and independent. These institutions testify to our affection and regard far more than do the masterpieces of the greatest genius in sculpture.

Finally we shall honor our soldiers by seeking to establish conditions where equal opportunity shall exist for all citizens: where the laborer shall actually enjoy the fruits of his labors instead of surrendering the greater part to his employer; where all who are well and strong will labor either with hand or brain and so contribute to the common happiness; where the higher schools shall be accessible to all who desire higher education; where religion shall prevail without sectarian bigotry; where God will be revered as a Father and our fellow-citizen regarded as a brother—such a Canada would honor the soldiers who have died to make such a state possible.

The depths of industrial discontent are being stirred in our time and dark spirits arise from those depths to terrify us. But Canada has faced worse spectres in the past and has laid them all. Cherishing the memory and the example of our heroes who defeated the most powerful military enemy in history we will face the difficulties at home with confidence, and Canada will defeat revolution as she has defeated militarism—so will our mother Canada honor her dead sons.

B. W. N. G.

OUR HONORED DEAD



Pte. Wm. J. Flood



Pte. Jas. Moore



Pte. Horace A. Fabian



Lieut. R. M. Mc. Gray, M.C.



Pte. John M. Gibb



Pte. Fred. H. Grove



Pte. Frank Gaskin



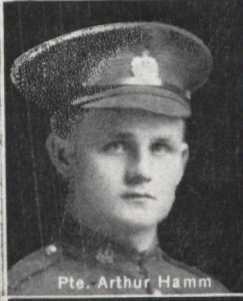
Pte. Alfred Hatfield



Pte. John Hamer



Corp. G. Hartley



Pte. Arthur Hamm



L/C Charles Haskell



Pte. Henry Hedges



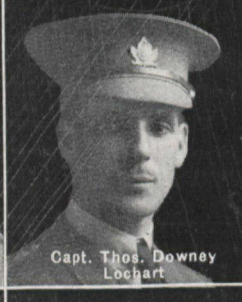
Pte. L. Allan Longhurst



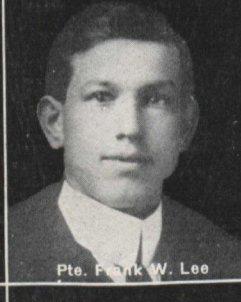
L/C Henry A. Lanning



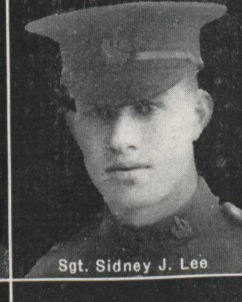
Pte. Reg. E. Lanning



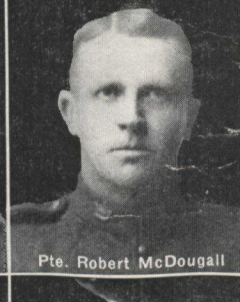
Capt. Thos. Downey  
Lochart



Pte. Frank W. Lee



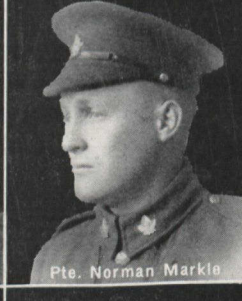
Sgt. Sidney J. Lee



Pte. Robert McDougall



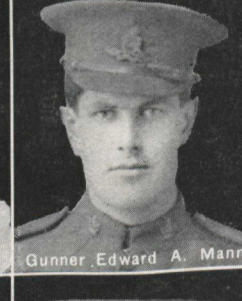
Pte. Glennie R. Goebel



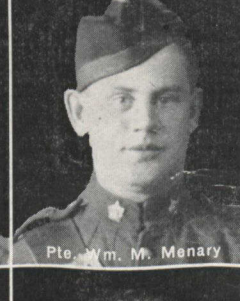
Pte. Norman Markie



Pte. Harry A. Mulholland



Gunner Edward A. Mann



Pte. Wm. M. Menary



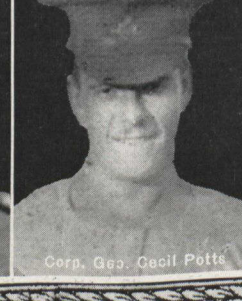
Pte. Thos. Neill



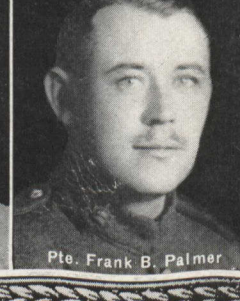
Pte. Cecil Pratt



Pte. Jas. G. Potts



Corp. Geo. Cecil Potts



Pte. Frank B. Palmer

OUR HONORED DEAD



Sig. Thos. Barnett White



Pte. Jas. Henry White



Pte. Thos. Arthur Cassidy



Pte. Arthur Fred. Bagg



Gunner Leonard G. King



Pte. M. M. Ford



Pte. Lincoln Moyer



Gunner Percy McKee



Pte. Jack Hughes



Pte. Orwell Ennis



Capt. G. W. Call



Sgt.-Major Wm. Robertson



Pte. Wm. Irwin Reid



Bugler Ed. Callan



Pte. Jas. Henry Reed



Pte. Ernest Gatehouse



Pte. John Brandon



Pte. Thos. Robt. Lyons



Pte. Robt. Wm. Rogers



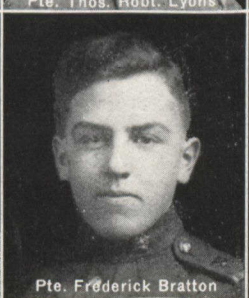
Pte. Harold Lumb



Pte. Robt. Gladstone  
McIntosh



Pte. Harry H. Hodgson



Pte. Frederick Bratton



Capt. Geo. G. Bricker



Corp. Ewen Duncan  
Cameron



Pte. Albert E. Meehan



Pte. John Yarrow



Pte. Jas. S. P. Tones



Pte. (Rev.) Harold Payne



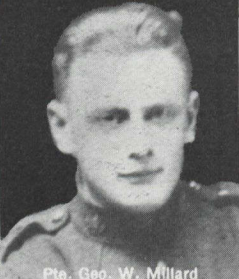
OUR HONORED DEAD



Pte. Gordon Knechtel



Pte. James Stanley Reid



Pte. Geo. W. Millard



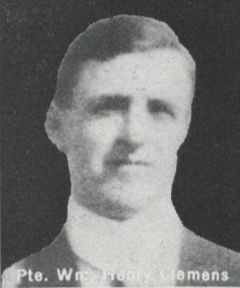
Pte. Walter Wm. Perry



Pte. Elmer Kaster



Pte. James Arthur White



Pte. Wm. Henry Clemens



L/C Robt. Jas. Watson



L/C Elgin E. Eby



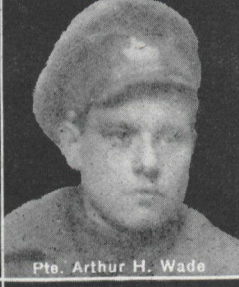
Gunner Alvin J. Forler



Driver Herman S. Grosz



Pte. Adam H. Grosz



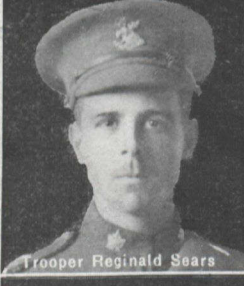
Pte. Arthur H. Wade



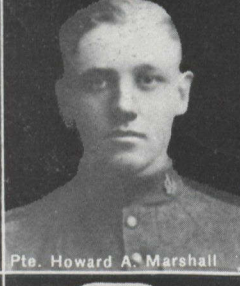
Pte. Emerson K. Brown



Lieut. Clarence S. Garden



Trooper Reginald Sears



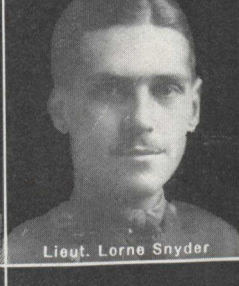
Pte. Howard A. Marshall



Pte. Leon Ewart Parker



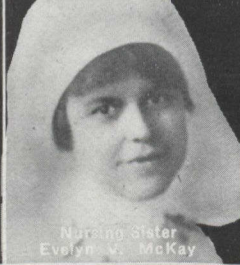
Hon.-Col. Richard Reid



Lieut. Lorne Snyder



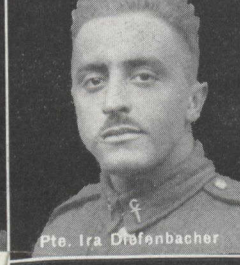
Corp. John A. Gehl



Nursing Sister  
Evelyn W. McKay



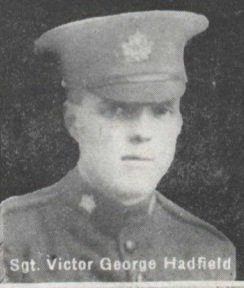
Pte. Ernest Hennigat



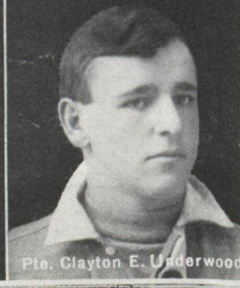
Pte. Ira Diefenbacher



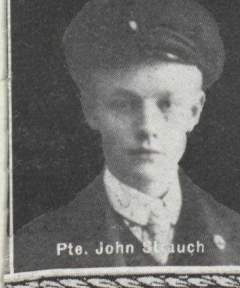
Sgt.-Major Stephen Ridley



Sgt. Victor George Hadfield



Pte. Clayton E. Underwood



Pte. John Stauch



Pte. George K. Schmitt

OUR HONORED DEAD



Wilhelmer Milton F. Ziegler



Pte. Wm. S. Henderson



Pte. Henry G. Haddaway



Pte. Edward Hale



Pte. Roy Hale



Pte. Jos. H. Goodall



Pte. Wm. J. Durward



Pte. John Charlton



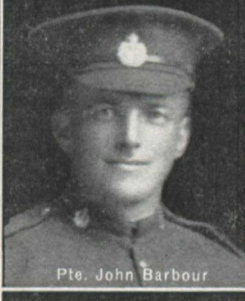
L/C Ross E. Denison



Sgt. George Prentice



Lieut. Owen M. Turnbull



Pte. John Barbour



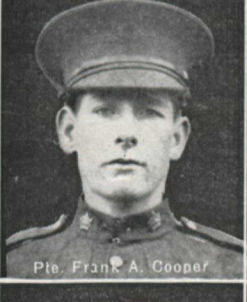
Pte. George Bradley



Corp. John T. McMaster



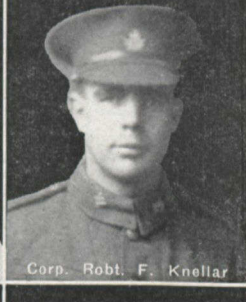
Lieut. J. J. Campbell



Pte. Frank A. Cooper



L/C Francis T. Critcher



Corp. Robt. F. Knellar



Pte. Harold G. Burgess



Pte. Robt. A. Riddell



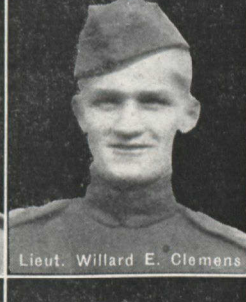
Pte. Harold Rutherford



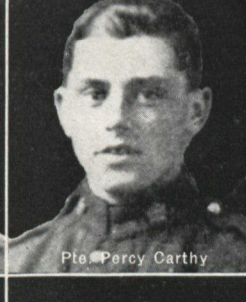
Lieut. Herbert H. Bourne



Pte. John Mc. Bissett



Lieut. Willard E. Clemens



Pte. Percy Carthy



Pte. Eric Carthy



Pte. Wm. Evans



Pte. Harold Dudley

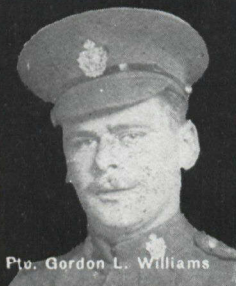


Pte. Fred. J. Bratt



Pte. Fred. A. Barnett

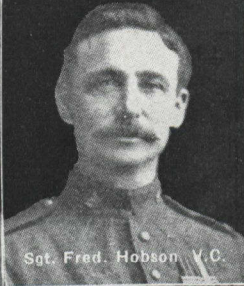
# OUR HONORED DEAD



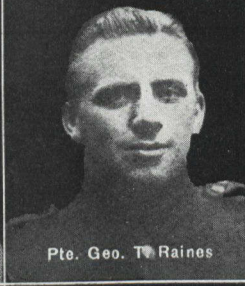
Pte. Gordon L. Williams



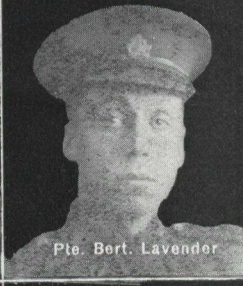
Gunner C. J. Cornwall



Sgt. Fred. Hobson, V.C.



Pte. Geo. T. Raines



Pte. Bert. Lavender



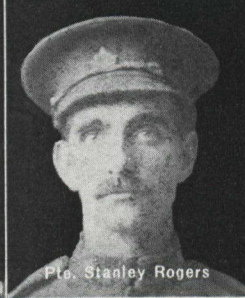
Pte. Frank H. Murr



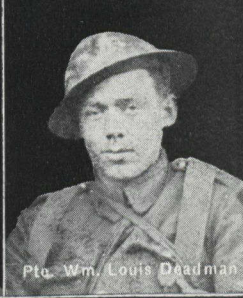
Pte. Herb. Stumph



Sgt. Carl Sights



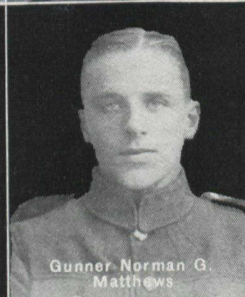
Pte. Stanley Rogers



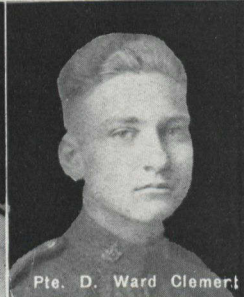
Pte. Wm. Louis Deadman



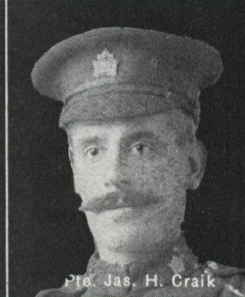
Gunner Harry F. Mead



Gunner Norman G. Matthews



Pte. D. Ward Clemer



Pte. Jas. H. Craik



Sgt. Ernest J. Rowe



Pte. Wm. Gray



Pte. Percy Thompson



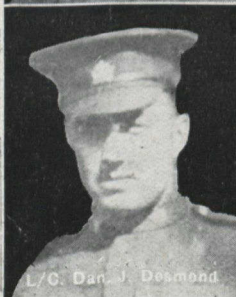
Pte. David Bean



Sgt. Leonard S. Smith



Pte. Ross M. Stewart



L/C Dan J. Desmond



Lieut. Robt. G. Washburn



Sapper O. L. Marr



Pte. Wm. S. Moody



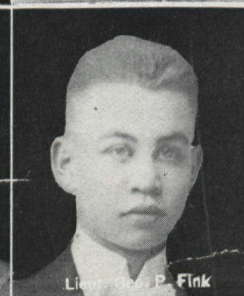
Corp. Chas. H. Hoyland



Pte. John Birch



Pte. Joe. G. Kitchen



Lieut. Gen. P. Fink



Sgt. Sidney J. Lee



Pte. Wm. C. McGrath

OUR HONORED DEAD



Corp. Frank R. Brown



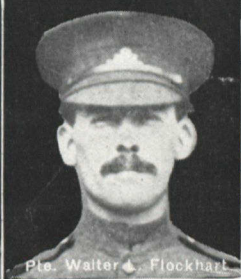
Capt. Fred. G. Coe



Gunner John J. Douglas



Lieut. Ralph L. Weaver



Pte. Walter A. Flockhart



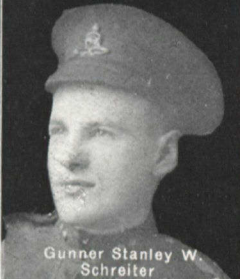
Pte. J. S. Francis



Capt. Solon A. Light



Corp. R. H. Middlemiss



Gunner Stanley W. Schreier



L/O Carl E. Stuebing



Pte. E. E. Wessell



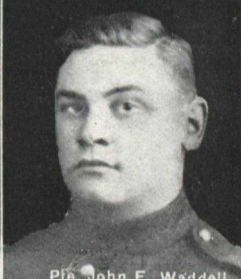
Pte. Philip O. Gothorp



Lieut. Lloyd Elsley



Pte. Herbert F. Morris



Pte. John E. Waddell



Pte. John M. Gates



Pte. Henry Treusch



Sgt. Maj. Jas. R. Herriot



Pte. Geo. A. Strub



Pte. Leo. Ferguson



Pte. Albert E. Osborne



Pte. Geo. C. Wyatt



L/C. Wm. C. Fleming



Pte. Herbert E. Erbach



Pte. Sheldon Uffelman



Pte. Arthur M. Hall



L/C. Stanley Thomas



Pte. Wm. Crichton



Pte. Robt. Crichton

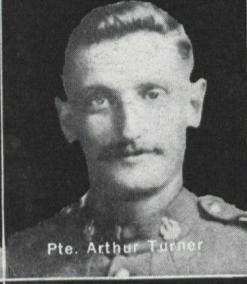


Pte. Albert E. Deal

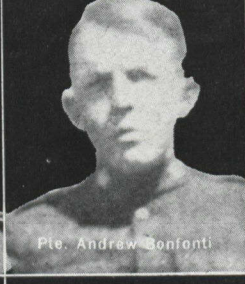
OUR HONORED DEAD



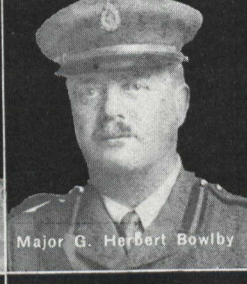
Capt. William John Pratt



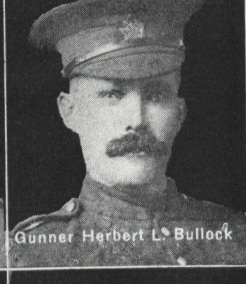
Pte. Arthur Turner



Pte. Andrew Bonfonti



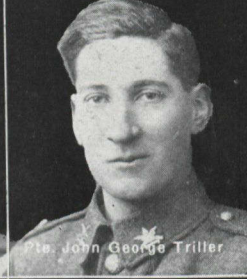
Major G. Herbert Bowlby



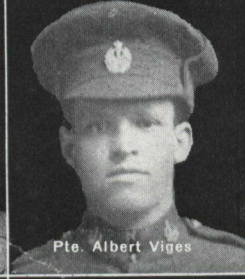
Gunner Herbert L. Bullock



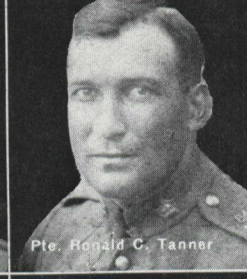
Pte. Sam Sykes



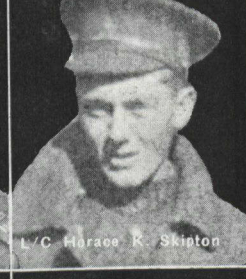
Pte. John George Triller



Pte. Albert Vigas



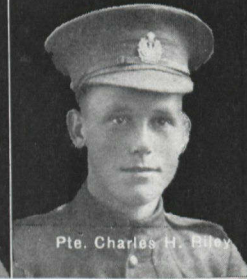
Pte. Ronald C. Tanner



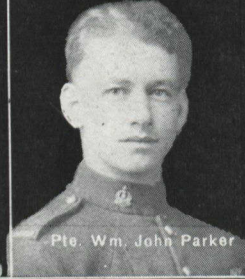
L/C Harace K. Skipton



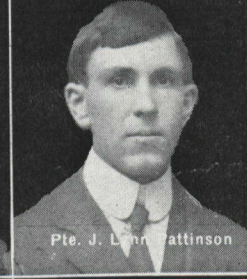
Sgt. Wm. O. Ploethner



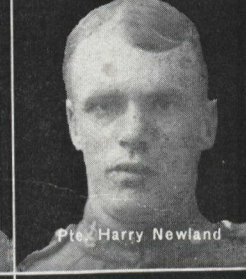
Pte. Charles H. Bley



Pte. Wm. John Parker



Pte. J. Lynn Pattinson



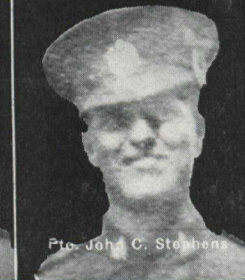
Pte. Harry Newland



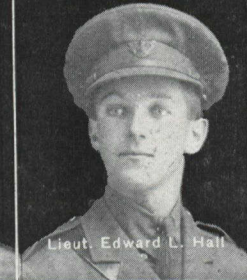
Pte. Robert W. McMeekin



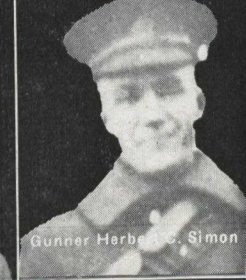
Lieut. Lyon C. Johnston



Pte. John C. Stobens



Lieut. Edward L. Hall



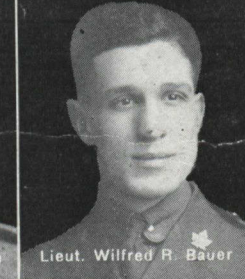
Gunner Herbert C. Simon



Capt. Herbert C. Rowlands



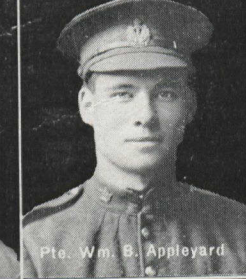
Pte. George D. Roadhouse



Lieut. Wilfred R. Bauer



Pte. Cecil G. Birley



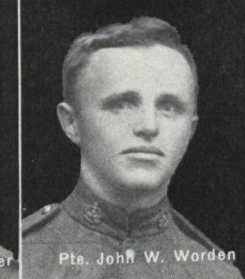
Pte. Wm. B. Appleyard



Sgt.-Major Eli Watts



Corp. Walter C. Panabaker



Pte. John W. Worden



Pte. J. Cardy Baird



Major John H. Ratz

OUR HONORED DEAD



Pte. Roland English



Pte. Henry G. Bish



L/C H. Clayton Fenner



Pte. Frank S. E. Bristol



Sapper Lloyd B. Brubacher



Sapper Arthur Rudow



Pte. Earl C. Lavery



Pte. Wilfred G. Laehinger



Pte. Clinton T. Walker



Pte. Chas. T. Daniels



Pte. Theodore Shuyler



Pte. John E. Spahr



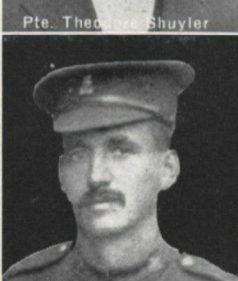
Pte. Ivan B. Marty



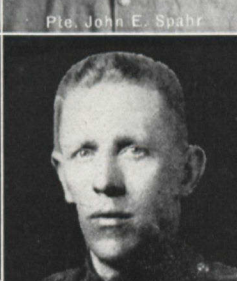
Pte. August J. Zapfe



Pte. Nathaniel Stier



Pte. James Willis



Pte. Philip Van Audenarde



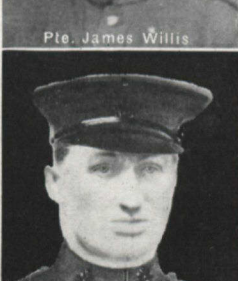
Pte. Walter C. Schierholtz



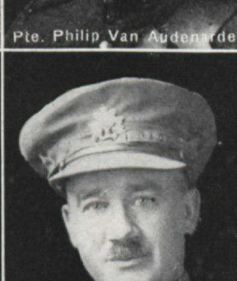
Lieut. Clifford Stokes



Sgt. Gordon H. Stauffer



Pte. Oliver Soper



Lieut. Joseph E. Stauffer



Driver Norman G. Rosenberger



Pte. Tim Philip



Pte. C. E. Lamke



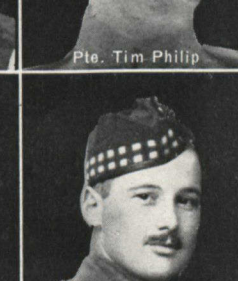
L. C. A. S. Hewitt



Pte. Vernie Hummel



Corp. Wm. H. Haskins



Capt. Carleton C. Green



Corp. Henry J. Looker

OUR HONORED DEAD



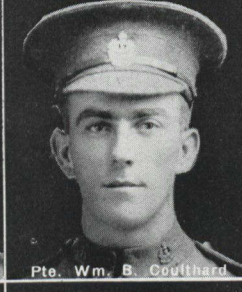
Sgt. John Chalk



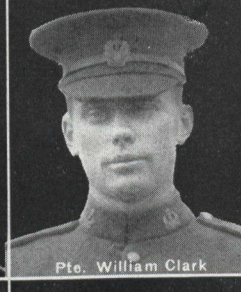
L/C John Clark



Pte. Harry A. Dingwall



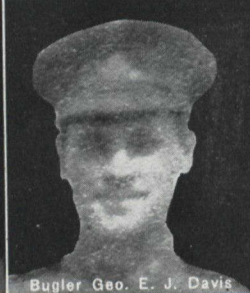
Pte. Wm. B. Couthard



Pte. William Clark



Pte. Henry B. Kwater



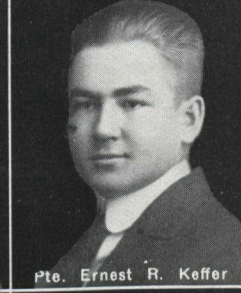
Bugler Geo. E. J. Davis



Pte. Walter D. Dryden



Pte. John T. Dewar



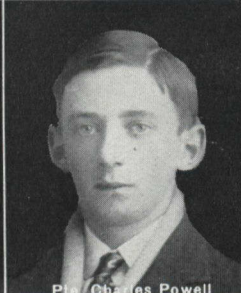
Pte. Ernest R. Keffer



Pte. Robert Daniel



Lieut. F. C. Harry Snyder



Pte. Charles Powell



Gunner Leonard G. King



Lieut. Donald S. Osborne



Corp. John Angus McLelland



Lieut. Russell Williams



Signaller  
Leon Paul Clemens



Pte. John B. Shanks



Corp. Oliver Dedman



Pte. Fred. Jas. Dedman



Pte. Robert Skuse



Pte. Robert Ingham



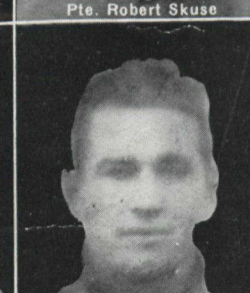
Sgt. Joseph Spooner



Pte. Elmer Dahmer



L/C John Carpenter



L/C George E. A. Simmers



Pte. William Morris



Driver Alfred L. Norman



Lieut. James P. Cavers

OUR HONORED DEAD



Pte. Milton L. Capling



Lieut. Clarence V. Clarke



Pte. Franklin M. Keffer



Pte. Victor A. Lardner



Corp. Henry L. Morel



R.O.M.S. John Simpson



Pte. Horace H. Stebbins



Gunner Edwin L. Eaton



Pte. William Hawkins



Corp. Wm. Thos. Jarman



Pte. Samuel Ball



Corp. R. P. Bell



Corp. Richard G. Barnes



Pte. John A. Bevan



Pte. Otto J. Simen



Pte. Charles Warner



Capt. Jerry Flynn



Pte. Louis P. Steckreiter



Sapper Robert Weir



Pte. Gallo Baker



Lieut. Ivan J. Warren



Pte. George Bell



Pte. Patrick J. Bell



Capt. Ross D. Briscoe



Pte. Ernest A. Sigsworth



Pte. Fred J. Ward



Pte. John W. Walker



Capt. Frank Welland



Pte. Arthur White



Pte. Ernest Chipchas



OUR HONORED DEAD



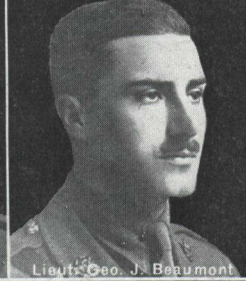
Pte. Wm. J. Whittaker



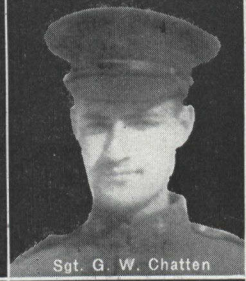
Pte. R. Stubbs



Sgt. Alex. Stubbs



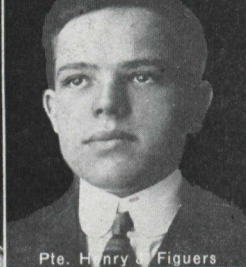
Lieut. Geo. J. Beaumont



Sgt. G. W. Chatten



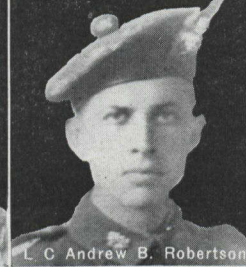
Pte. P. E. Friedman



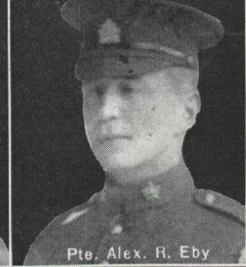
Pte. Henry C. Figurs



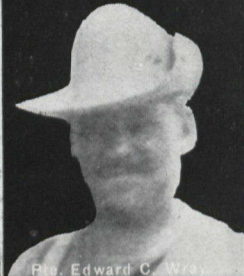
Pte. John Maley



L. C. Andrew B. Robertson



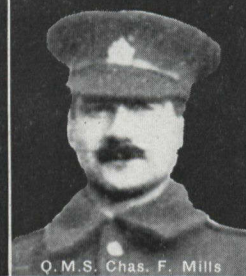
Pte. Alex. R. Eby



Pte. Edward C. Wray



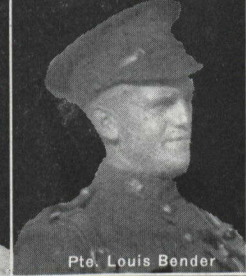
Pte. Wm. Wilkins



O. M. S. Chas. F. Mills



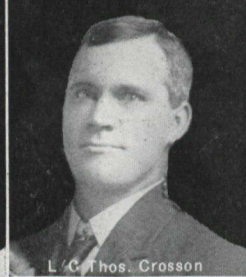
Pte. L. C. Van Ende



Pte. Louis Bender



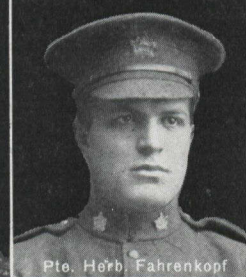
Gunner J. Ronald Chapman



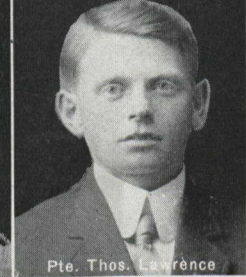
L. C. Thos. Crosson



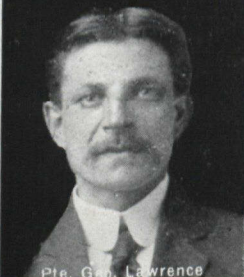
Pte. Norman Steverson



Pte. Herb. Fahrenkopf



Pte. Thos. Lawrence



Pte. Geo. Lawrence



Pte. Alan McDonald



Pte. Bernard Woodward



Pte. Wm. G. Davis



Pte. Wm. Hodgkinson



Pte. Frank G. Thorn



Pte. Edwin J. Sutton



Pte. Abraham Terve



Pte. Henry C. Delion



Pte. Cecil A. Scott

# OUR HONORED DEAD

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

Bri., Bridgeport; Con., Conestogo; Elm., Elmira; G. M., German Mills; Hes., Hespeler; Kit., Kitchener; Lin., Linwood; N. H., New Hamburg; Pres., Preston; St. C., St. Clements; St. J., St. Jacobs; Wa., Waterloo; We., Wellesley; Win., Winterbourne; W. Mont., West Montrose; Bu., Bugler; Cap., Captain; Cdt., Cadet; Cpl., Corporal; Dri., Driver; Dru., Drummer; Gun., Gunner; L.-C., Lance-Corporal; Lt., Lieutenant; Lt.-Col., Lieutenant-Colonel; Maj., Major; Mech., Mechanic; Nu., Nurse; Pte., Private; Q. M. S., Quarter-Master-Sergeant; Sap., Sapper; Sgt., Sergeant; Sig., Signaller; S.-M., Sergeant-Major.

A. E. F., American Expeditionary Forces; Batt'y., Battery; Bri., Brigade; C. E., Canadian Engineers; C. A. M. C., Canadian Army Medical Corps; C. M. R., Canadian Mounted Rifles; C. R. T., Canadian Railway Troops; C. S. E. F., Canadian Siberian Expeditionary Force; E. Res., English Reservist; F. Res., French Reservist; M. T., Machine Transport; P. B., Pioneer Battalion; R. A. F., Royal Air Force; R. C. H. A., Royal Canadian Horse Artillery; Res., Reservist; R. F. C., Royal Flying Corps; R. N., Royal Navy; R. N. A. S., Royal Naval Air Service; W. O. R., Western Ontario Regiment.

### A

ADAMS, WM. F., Pte., Pres., Enl., 1914, 1st Batt. Only information available.  
 AIKENS, J. W., Pte., Galt, D. of W., 15-9-16 in France. Only information available.  
 ALBRIGHT, SOLON, Cap., Kit., Enl., 10-10-15, 118th., Trf. 15th., K. in A., 8-8-18 at Amiens.  
 ANDERSON, J. D., Pte., Galt, Enl., 1914, 29th., K. in A., 15-6-15 at Givenchy.  
 APPLEYARD, WM. B., Pte., Ayr, Enl. 20-3-15, 111th, Trf. 4th., D. of W., 24-9-17 in France.

### B

BABBS, GEO., Sgt., Galt. Only information available.  
 BAGG, ARTHUR F., Pte., Hes., Enl. 21-2-17, C.A.S.C., Tfr. 27th., K. in A., 9-4-18 at Belleaucourt.  
 BAILEY, STEPHEN M., Pte. Galt, Enl. 7-3-16, 111th, D. of W. 25-9-17 in France.  
 BAIN, DAVID, Pte., Galt, Enl., 13-1-15, 34th., Trf. 1st., K. in A. 13-10-15 in Belgium.  
 BAIRD, JAS. C., Pte., Galt, Enl., 17-8-15, 34th., Trf. 5th C. M.R., K. in A. 18-6-17 at Vimy Ridge.  
 BAKER, G. L., Pte., Hes., Enl., Nov. 1915, P.P.C.L.I., D. of W. 6-7-17; Prisoner of War.  
 BALL, SAMUEL, Pte., Galt, Enl. 3-4-16, 111th, Trf. 75th, K. in A. 8-6-17, at Lens.  
 BARBOUR, JOHN, Pte., Galt, Enl., 31-1-16, 111th., Trf. 75th., K. in A. 9-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.  
 BARKER, GEO. C., Pte., Galt. Only information available.  
 BARNES, R. G., Cpl., Galt, Enl. Aug. 1914, 11th., Trf. 4th., K. in A. 29-5-15 at Festurbet.  
 BARNES, R. J., Pte. Galt. Only information available.  
 BARNETT, F. A., Pte., Galt, Enl., 31-11-15, 111th., Trf. 4th., K. in A. 26-9-17 in France.  
 BARTLEMAN, SCOTT, Sgt., Galt, 18-11-15, 111th., K. in A. 15-8-17 at Lens.  
 BATTERS, G. S., Pte., Galt, 138th. Only information available.  
 BAUER, W. R., Lt., W., Enl. Mar. 1915, 7th Bri., Trf. 23rd How., D. of Influenza, 11-10-18.  
 BEAUMONT, G. J., Lt., Kit., Enl. Aug. 1914, Q.O.R., Trf. 11th., K. in A. 24-1-17 in France.  
 BELL, GEO., Pte., Hes., Enl., 2-10-15, 71st., Trf., 14th., K. in A. 26-9-16 at Somme.  
 BELL, PAT. J., Pte., Hes., Enl. 26-11-15, 123rd, Trf. 19th, D. of W. 4-10-17 at Avilioneu.  
 BELL, R. P., (M.M.) L.-C., Galt, Enl., 24-11-15, 111th., Trf., 3rd., K. in A. 1-10-18 at Cambrai.  
 BELLAMY, Pte., Pres. Only information available.  
 BENDER, LOUIS, Pte., St. Clements, Enl., 1916, 114th., K. in A. 9-8-18 at Hindenburg Line.  
 BEVAN, JOHN A., Pte., Galt, Enl., Nov. 1915, 111th., Trf. 1st., K. in A. 6-11-17 at Passchendaele.  
 BIRCH, JOHN, Pte., Hes., Enl., 1916, 153rd., K. in A. Nov. 1918 in France.  
 BIRD, Ed., Sgt., Galt. Only information available.  
 BIRLEY, CECIL G., Pte., Ayr, Enl. 28-8-15, 84th., Trf. 75th., D. of W. 17-9-16 in England.  
 BISH, HENRY G., Pte., Wa., Enl., 6-4-15, 53rd., Trf., 14th., R.M.R., K. in A. 26-9-16.  
 BISHOP, ALBERT, Pte., Wilmot, Enl., 14-8-14, A.S.C. K. in A. in France.  
 BISSETT, J. Mc., Pte., Kit., Enl. 2-2-15, 34th., Trf. 1st., K. in A. 17-8-18 in France.  
 BITTLE, NORMAN R., L.-C., Galt, Enl., 1914, 3rd. Only information available.  
 BLACKLOCK, F. A., Pte., Galt. Only information available.

BLACKBURN, F., Corp., Galt, Enl., 16-1-15, 34th  
 BONFONTI, ANDREW Pte., Kit., Enl., 21-3-18, 47th., D. of W. 20-3-19 in England.  
 BOUNDY, F. R., Pte., Galt, Enl. 26-11-15, 111th, Trf. 4th, K. in A., 1-10-18 at Cambrai.  
 BOURNE, H. H., Lt., Galt, Enl. May 1915, 54th, Trf. 4th C.M.R., Missing 2-6-16 at Zillebeke.  
 BOWIE, W., Pte., Galt. Only information available.  
 BOWLBY, G. H., (M.D.), Maj., Kit., Enl. July 1915, C.A. M.C. Accidentally Killed 10-11-16, in England.  
 BRADE, HY. CHAS., Cpl., Galt. Only information available.  
 BRADLEY, GEO., Pte. Pres., Enl. 16-8-15, 75th, Trf. 54th, K. in A. 18-11-16 at Somme.  
 BRANDON, JNO., Pte., Ayr, Enl., Mar. 1915, 70th., Trf. C. M.R. K. in A. 1916 at Somme.  
 BRATT, FRED. J., Pte., Galt, Enl., 1-9-16, 208th, Trf. 102nd., K. in A. 25-9-18 at Cambrai.  
 BRATTON, FRED, Pte., Ayr, Enl., Mar. 1915, 70th., Trf. 4th., K. in A. 8-10-16 at Courcellette.  
 BRAY, Horace E., Lt., Galt, C.D.C. Only information available.  
 BRICKER, GEO. G., Cap., Wa., Enl. Jan. 1916, Transport, Trf. Forestry, D. of Flu 29-10-18, Bordeaux.  
 BRIGDON, J. E., Pte., Galt. Only information available.  
 BRISCOE, ROSS D., Lt., Galt, Enl. early in war, 101st. Accidentally Killed, 6-1-15, in England.  
 BRISTOW, F. EARL, Pte., Elmira, Enl. 23-12-15, 118th, Trf. Engineers, D. of Illness 28-10-18, Rouen.  
 BROADWELL, J. E., Pte., Galt. Only information available.  
 BROWN, ARTHUR, Pte., Galt, Enl., 14-1-16, 111th., K. in A. 4-4-17 in France.  
 BROWN, EMERSON, K., Pte., Elmira, Enl., 21-8-14, Strathcona Horse, D. of W. 4-4-18 at Amiens.  
 BROWN, FRANK, R., Cpl., Kit., Enl. Nov. 1915, 118th., Trf. 1st., K. in A. 1-10-18 at Cambrai.  
 BROWN, PHILIP, Pte., Galt, Enl., 24-3-16, 111th. Only information available.  
 BROWN, ROBT. C., Pte., Pres., Enl. 16-5-16, 4th., K. in A. 31-7-17 in France.  
 BRUBACHER, L., Sap., St. Jacobs, Enl. 4-8-15, 4th., Trf. B.E.F. Eng., D. of W. 25-11-16 in France.  
 BULLER, G. R., L.-C., Kit., Enl. 13-1-15, 34th. Only information available.  
 BULLOCK, H. L., Gun., Kit., Enl. 20-4-16, 99th., Trf. 20th., K. in A. 28-8-18 at Harcourt.  
 BURGESS, H. G., Pte., Galt, Enl. 23-1-16, 111th., Trf. 19th., D. of W. 1-9-18 at Arras.  
 BURKE, WM., Pte., Hespeler, K. in A. 1916 at Somme.  
 BURSEY, ALF. C., Pte., Galt, Enl. 20-2-16, 111th, Died 9-4-17 in England.  
 BURTCH, J. W., Pte., Hes. Only information available.  
 BUSHNELL, A. W., (M. M.), Pte., Galt, Enl. 28-7-15, 34th, K. in A. Dec. 1916 in France.  
 BUTCHER, ALBERT E., Pte., Hes. Only information available.

### C

CAIRNES, ED., Pte., Galt. Only information available.  
 CALL, GEO. W., Cap., Galt, Enl. 1916, 111th., Trf. 1st., K. in A. 3-5-17 in France.  
 CALLAN, ED., Bu., Galt, Enl. 17-8-14, 1st., K. in A. 20-2-15 at Armentiers.  
 CAMERON, E. D., Cpl., Hes., Enl. 21-2-16, 111th., Trf. 52nd., K. in A. 28-9-18 Fontaine, N. D.  
 CAMPBELL, J. J. (M.C.), Lt., Ayr, Enl. Apl. 1916, 67th Trf. R.F.C., K. in A. 26-10-17 at Passchendaele.  
 CANNING, ROBT., Pte. Only information available.  
 CAPLING, M. L., Pte., Kit., Enl. Mar. 1916, 118th., Trf. 1st., D. of W. 27-7-17 in Flanders.

## OUR HONORED DEAD

- CAREY, CHAS. E., Pte., Galt, Enl. 3-10-15, 34th., K. in A. in France.
- CARPENTER, JNO., L.-C., Galt, Enl. 1-2-16, 111th., Trf. 4th., K. in A. 6-11-17 at Passchendaele.
- CARROL J., Pte., Hes., Enl. 1-4-15, 34th. Only information available.
- CARTHY, ERIC, Pte., Kit., Enl. Jan. 1915, 7th C.M.R., Trf., 18th, K. in A. 26-12-16 at Ypres.
- CARTHY, PERCY, Pte., Kit., Enl. Jan. 1915, 7th, C.M.R., Trf. 18th., K. in A. 15-9-16 at Courcelette.
- CASSADY, T. A., Pte., Ayr., Enl. Apr. 1916, 215th., Trf. 38th., K. in A. 28-5-18 in France.
- CATER, A. F., Sgt., Galt, Enl. 1-4-15, 34th. Only information available.
- CATER, A. L. Pte. Galt, Enl. 21-3-16, 111th. Only information available.
- CAVERS, J. P., Lt., Galt, Enl. Dec. 1914, Eaton Battery, Trf. R.F.C., K. in A. 3-9-18 at Salonica.
- CHALK, JNO., Sgt., Galt, Enl. 8-11-15, 111th, Trf. 75th, D. of Pneumonia 6-9-17 near Lens.
- CHALMERS, JOHN, Pte., Wellesley, K. in A. in France.
- CHAPMAN, R. J., Gun., Galt, Enl. 1-3-16, 49th, Trf. 11th, D. of W. 30-10-17 at Passchendaele.
- CHARLTON, JNO. C., Pte., Pres., Enl. Dec., 1915, 111th, Trf. C.M.G.C., K. in A. 30-8-18 in France
- CHATTEN, C. W., Sgt., Galt, Enl., 29-10-14, 18th Batt., K. in A. 15-9-16 at Courcelette.
- CHIPCHASE, E., Pte., Galt, Enl. 20-1-6, 111th, Trf., 4th, D. of W. 13-8-18 at Rouen.
- CLARA, THOS., Pte., Galt, Enl. 10-8-15, 34th. Only information available
- CLARK, JNO., L.-C., Galt., Enl. Jan. 1915, M. R., Trf. 5th M. R., D. of W. 9-5-17 in France.
- CLARK, J. C., Pte., Galt Only information available.
- CLARK, WM., Pte., Galt, Enl. 25-3-16, 111th, Trf. 75th, K. in A. 9-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.
- CLARKE, C. V., Lt., Hes., Enl. 6-8-14, 29th, Trf. R. N. A. S., K. in Crash, 16-2-19.
- CLARKE, J. D., Lt.-Col., Galt, Officer Commanding 111th, Died of Flu 24-8-18.
- CLAY, N. C., Pte., Galt, Enl. Mar. 1916, 111th, K. in A. 15-3-17 in France.
- CLEAVE, HUGH, Corp., Galt. Only information available.
- CLEMENS, L. P., Sig., Galt, Enl. Feb., 1916, 56th Batt'y., Trf. 55th, K. in A. 27-9-18 at Cambrai.
- CLEMENS, W. E., Lt., Kit., Enl. Nov. 1915, 118th, Trf. R. F. C., Acc. Killed at Beamsville.
- CLEMENS, W. H., Pte., Breslau, Enl. Mar. 1915, 209th, Trf. 102nd, K. in A. 18-11-17 in Flanders.
- CLEMENT, D. W., Gun., Kit., Enl. 1-4-16, 118th, Trf. R. F. C., K. in A. 3-12-17 in France.
- COLQUHOUN, F., Lt., W. A., Enl. 1914, 72nd, K. in A. 10-3-17 in France.
- CONNOLLY, B., Pte., Galt, Enl. Jan, 1916, 111th, K. in A. 4-9-18 in France.
- CONRAD, FRANZ, Pte., Kit., K. in A. 6-11-17 in France.
- COOPER, F. A., Pte., Pres., Enl. 2-1-15, 34th, Trf. 5th C. M. R., K. in A. 18-6-17 in France.
- COPESTONE, R. A., Pte., Galt, Enl. 13-10-15, 71st, D. of W. 4-7-17 at Toronto.
- CORBETT, H., Sap., Galt, Enl. Jan. 1915, 34th, Trf. 2nd Pion., D. of Gas, 15-11-19 at London, Can.
- CORNELL, M., Pte., Pres., Enl. June, 1916, 111th, Trf. 78th, D. of Pneu. 17-10-18 in France.
- COULTHARD, W. B., Pte., Galt, Enl. 3-12-15, 111th, Trf. 75th, K. in A. 29-3-17 in France.
- CORNWALL, C. J., Gun., Galt, Enl. 25-8-15, 34th. Only information available.
- COWELL, J. J., Pte., Galt, Enl. 19-4-15, 34th, D. of W. 25-10-16 in France.
- CRAIG, GEO., Pte., Kit. Only information available.
- CRAIK, JAS. H., Pte., Kit., Enl. 5-8-14, 8th, K. in A. 26-9-16 at Somme.
- CRAWFORD, A., Pte., Galt, Enl. 11-1-15, 34th, K. in A., 13-10-15 in France.
- CRAWFORD, L., Corp., Galt, Enl. 1914, P. P. C. L. I. Only information available.
- CRICHTON, ROBT., Pte., Branchton, Enl. Oct., 1915, 71st, K. in A. 11-5-17 in France.
- CRICHTON, WM., Pte., Branchton, Enl. Oct., 1915, 71st, K. in A. 2-1-17 in France.
- CRITCHER, F. T., L.-C., Pres., Enl. Aug. 1915, 34th, Trf. 15th, K. in A. 30-8-18 in France.
- CROSSEN, THOS., L.-C., Galt, Enl. Nov. 1915, 71st, Trf. 4th, K. in A. 16-9-17 in France.

### D

- DAHMER, ELMER, Pte., N. H., Enl. 22-3-15, 111th, K. in A. in France.
- DANIELLS, C. T., Pte., N. H., Enl. 28-1-16, 111th, Trf. 4th, K. in A. at Veillers les Gagincourt.
- DANIEL, ROBT., Pte., Galt, Enl. 3-1-18, 4th, Trf. 47th, K. in A. 2-9-18 at Cambrai.
- DAVIS, G. E. J., Pte., Galt, Enl. 1915, 34th, Trf. 2nd, K. in A. 18-8-17 at Lens.
- DAVIS, JAS. E., Pte., Kit., K. in A. 26-2-18 in France.
- DAVIS, WM. G., Pte. Hes., 24th Batt., K. in A. in France.
- DEADMAN, W. L., Pte., Pres., Enl. 3-II-15, 111th, K. in A. at Vimy Ridge
- DEAL, A. E., Pte., Kit., Enl. 6-10-15, 118th, Trf. 31st, D. of W. 13-8-18 at Arras.
- DEDMAN, F. J., Pte., Ayr, Enl. 1915, 34th, Trf. 23rd, D. of W. 20-7-17 in France.
- DEDMAN, O., Cpl., Ayr, Enl. 1915, 34th, Trf. 23rd, K. in A. 3-5-17, in France
- DELION, H. C. A., Pte., Kit., Enl. 23-3-16, 118th, Trf. 1st Div., K. in A. 6-11-17 at Passchendaele.
- DENNISON, R. E. L.-C., Pres., Enl. 16-11-15, 111th, Trf. 18th, K. in A. 28-8-18 at Arras.
- DESMOND, DAN. J. (M.M.), L.-C., Kit., Enl. 20-3-16, 118th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. at Concession.
- DEWAR, J. T., Pte., Galt, Enl. 29-10-15, 111th, Trf. 4th, D. of W. 3-4-18 at Arras.
- DIEFENBECKER, I., Pte., Elm., Enl. 18-9-15, 71st, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 30-8-18 at Arras.
- DINGWALL, H. A., Pte., Galt, Enl. 28-2-16, C. M. G. C., K. in A. 9-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.
- DOUGLAS, J. J., Gun., Hes., Enl. 14-12-15, 111th, Trf. 52nd, K. in A. 3-9-17 at Lens.
- DREW, ALF. H., Pte., Galt, Enl. 27-1-15, 34th, K. in A., 20-4-16 in France.
- DRINKWATER, H., Pte., Galt, Enl. 27-10-14, 18th, D. of W. 25-4-16 at St. Eloi.
- DRYDEN, W. D., Pte., Galt, Enl. 27-3-16, 111th, Trf. 18th, K. in A. 15-8-18 at Lens.
- DUDLEY, HAROLD, Pte., Kit., Enl. 6-8-14, 1st, Trf. to Transport, K. in A. 9-8-18 at Amiens.
- DUNCAN, JNO., Pte., Galt, Enl. 29-1-15, 34th. Only information available.
- DURWARD, W. J., Pte., Pres., Enl. 4-1-16, 111th Trf. 4th, K. in A. 1-10-18 at Alancourt.

### E

- EATON, ED. L., Gun., Hes., Enl. 8-3-16, 55th, Trf. 2nd How., D. of W. 28-9-18 in France.
- EBY, A. R., Pte., Kit., Enl. Aug., 1914, 5th, K. in A. 21-3-15 at Laventie.
- EBY, ELGIN, L.-C., N. H., Enl. Sept., 1915, 71st, Trf. 75th, K. in A. 30-9-18 at Cambrai.
- ELSLEY, LLOYD, Lt., Galt, Enl. Dec. 1915, 129th, Trf. R. F. C., Missing 5-4-17 in France.
- ENGLISH, R., Pte., Wa., Enl. 9-1-18, 1st Depot, Trf. 18th, D. of W. 23-9-18 at Arras.
- ENNIS, ORWELL, Pte., Ayr, Enl. 29-12-15, 27th K. in A. 28-9-16 at Courcelette.
- ERBACK, HERB., Pte., Baden, Enl. 12-4-16, 111th, Trf. 75th, K. in A. 9-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.
- ESSERY, T. R., Pte., Galt, Enl. 26-8-15, 34th, K. in A. in France.
- EVANS, WM., Pte., Kit., Enl. 12-10-15, 71st, Trf. 13th, K. in A. 8-8-18 near Amiens.

### F

- FABIAN, H. A., Pte., Galt, Enl. 1-4-15, 34th, Trf. 2nd, K. in A. 26-4-16 in France.
- FAHRENKOPF, H., Pte., St. Clements, K. in A. 7-8-18 at Hindenburg Line.

## OUR HONORED DEAD

FENNER, C., L.-C., Wa., Enl. 11-3-16, 111th, Trf. 52nd, K. in A. 14-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.  
 FERGUSON, LEO, Pte., Kit., Enl. 8-9-15, 71st, Trf. 13th, K. in A. 1-10-18 at Cambrai.  
 FIGUERS, H. J., Pte., Kit., Enl. 21-8-15, 34th, Trf. 31st, D. of W. 13-12-16 in London Hospital.  
 FINK, GEO. F., Lt., Pres., Enl. 15-3-16, C. A. S. C., Died of illness, 28-9-17 at Preston.  
 FLEMING, W. C., L.-C., Wa., Enl. 10-9-15, 34th, Trf. 1st M. M. G. C., K. in A. 2-9-18 at Cambrai.  
 FLOOD, WM. J., Pte., Galt, Enl. Jan., 1916, 111th, Trf. 4th, K. in A. 8-8-18 in France.  
 FLOCKHART, W. L. (M.M.), Pte., Galt, Enl. 14-8-14, H. L. I., Trf. 2nd, K. in A. 25-9-15 at Loos.  
 FLYNN, JERRY, Cap., Wa., Enl. 6-6-17, R. F. C., Missing 3-9-18 in France.  
 FOOT, ALBERT, Pte., Doon, Enl. 30-1-15, 34th. Only information available.  
 FORD, M. M., Pte., Elmira, K. in A. 29-9-18. Only information available.  
 FORLER, A. J., Gun., Baden, Enl. 23-4-18, 64th, Trf. C. S. E. F., Died of Pneu., 16-10-18, B. C.  
 FRANCES, J. S., Pte., Kit., Enl. 7-10-15, 2nd Pion., Died of Gas, 27-1-19, London, Can.  
 FRASER, WM., Pte., Galt, Enl. 11-1-15, 34th K. in A. in France.  
 FRIEDMAN, P. E., Pte., Galt, Enl. 13-8-15, 34th, Trf. 14th, R. M. R., Died of Gas 17-10-18, Canada.  
 FYLE, A., Pte., Kit. Only information available.

### G

GAHAGAN, JNO. E., Pte., Galt, Enl. 1914, 29th, Accidentally Killed, 11-3-15 at Guelph.  
 GASKIN, FRANK, Pte., Galt, Enl. 20-3-16, 111th, Trf. 4th, D. of W. 6-9-18 in France.  
 GARDEN, C. S., Lt., Kit., Enl. July, 1917, R. F. C., Killed in Crash, 2-6-18 in England.  
 GATEHOUSE, E., Pte., Hes. Enl. 2-3-15, 34th, Trf. 49th, K. in A. 5-4-16 at St. Eloi.  
 GATES, J. M., Pte., Linwood, Enl. Mar., 1915, 7th C. M. R., Trf. F. G. Horse, K. in A. 9-10-18 in France.  
 GEHL, JNO., A., Cpl., Kit., Enl. 1914, 18th, K. in A. Dec. 1915 in Belgium.  
 GIBB, JNO. M., Pte., Galt, Enl. Nov. 1916, 120th, Trf. 3rd, K. in A. 1-8-17 at Ypres.  
 GERBIG, JNO., Pte., Kit., Enl. 5-8-14, 18th, K. in A. Dec. 1915 in Belgium.  
 GIBBARD, STAN., Pte., Kit. Only particulars available.  
 GIBSON, T., Sgt., Galt, Enl. 5-2-6, 111th. Only particulars available.  
 GIVEN, ROBT. A., Pte., Galt, 116th. Only particulars available.  
 GOEBEL, G. R., Pte., N. H., Enl. May 1916. 111th, Trf. 4th, K. in A. 21-10-18 in France.  
 GOODARE, JOS. H., Pte., Pres., Enl. 3-12-15, 111th, Trf. 4th, D. of W. 15-9-18 at Rouen.  
 GORMAN, JNO., Pte., Kit. Only particulars available.  
 GOTHORPE, P. O., Pte., Hes., Enl. Jan. 1916, 111th, Trf. 1st, D. of W. 6-11-17 at Passchendaele.  
 GOUDY, R. A., Pte., Galt, Enl. 1915, 26th, K. in A. 27-9-18 at Canal du Nord.  
 GOUGH, STEPHEN, Pte., Hes., K. in A. Sept. 1916, at Somme.  
 GRANT, ROGER, Gun., Pres. Only particulars available.  
 GRAY, R. M. M., (M. C.), Lt., Galt, Enl. 5-9-15, Trf. 46th, D. of W. 30-9-18 in France.  
 GRAY, WM., Pte., Galt, Enl. Oct, 1916, 2nd Pion., D. of W. 6-11-17 in France.  
 GREEN, C. C., Capt., Kit., Enl. 1915, 37th, Trf. 13th, K. in A. 26-9-16 at Courcellette.  
 GRILL, N., Gun., Hes., 55th Battery, K. in A. 2-10-18 in France.  
 GROSZ, ADAM H., Pte., Wa., Enl. Mar. 1915, 34th, K. in A. 29-4-16 in Belgium.  
 GROSZ, H. S., Pte., Wa., Enl. 30-6-16, 216th, Died of Nephritis 4-6-18 in England.  
 GROVE, F. H., Pte., Galt, Enl. 15-11-15, 111th, Trf. 4th, D. of W. 29-4-17 in France.

### H

HACKETT, JOS., Cpl., Pres., Enl. 1914, K. in A. May 1917 in France.  
 HADDADWAY, H. G., Pte., Pres., Enl. 18-5-16, 111th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 7-7-17 at Passchendaele.  
 HADFIELD, V. G., Sgt., Pres., Enl. 8-2-15, 34th, Trf. 49th, K. in A. 30-10-17 in France.  
 HAIKELL, WM., Seaman, Galt, Enl. Feb. 1917, Can. Patrol, Drowned 27-6-17 at Montreal.  
 HALE, ED., Pte., Pres., Enl. May 1915, 34th, D. of W. 14-1-17 at London, Ont.  
 HALE, ROY (M. M.), Pte., Pres., Enl. Feb. 1916, 111th, Trf. 4th, D. of W. 28-9-18 in France.  
 HALL, A. M., Pte., Kit., Enl. 18-12-15, 118th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 9-12-17 at Passchendaele.  
 HALL, EDWARD, Pte., Pres. Only information available.  
 HALL, E. L., Lt., Galt, Enl. 7-2-16, 111th, Trf. 115th, Missing 3-11-17 at Cambrai.  
 HAMER, JNO., Pte., Galt, Enl. 21-1-15, 34th, Trf. 2nd, D. of W. 18-3-16 at Boulogne.  
 HAMILTON, S., Pte., Galt, 34th, Trf. 71st, Died of Influenza, Nov. 1918.  
 HAMM, ARTHUR, Pte., Galt, Enl. 6-1-16, 111th, Trf. 4th, D. of W. 9-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.  
 HANNING, C. H., L.-C., Galt, Only particulars available.  
 HARKEY, G., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.  
 HARTLEY, GRAN., Cpl., Galt, Enl. 11-12-15, 111th D. of W. 19-5-17 in France.  
 HARTLEY, WM. H., Pte., Galt, Enl. 22-8-15, 34th. Only particulars available.  
 HASKELL, CHAS., L.-C., Galt, Enl. Aug. 1914, 1st, K. in A. 15-7-15 at Givenchy.  
 HASKINS, WM. H., Cpl. Kit., Enl. 8-1-15, 34th, Trf. 16th, K. in A. 27-7-18 at Amiens.  
 HATCHMAN, PERCY J., Pte., Kit. Only particulars available.  
 HATFIELD, ALF., Pte., Galt, Enl. Feb. 1915, 34th, Trf. 10th, K. in A. 9-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.  
 HAWKINS, ALF., Pte., Pres. Only particulars available.  
 HAWKINS, WM., Pte., Hes., Enl. Nov. 1915, 111th, Trf. 4th, K. in A. 8-8-18 in France.  
 HEDGES, HY., Pte., Galt, Enl. 15-11-15, 111th, Trf. 4th, D. of W. 10-11-17 at Passchendaele.  
 HENDERSON, W. S., Pte., Ayr, Enl. Oct. 1915, 174th, Trf. 43rd, K. in A. 20-10-17 at Passchendaele.  
 HERRIOTT, J. R., S.-M., Galt, Enl. 17-9-15, 125th, Trf. 54th, K. in A. 30-9-18 at Cambrai.  
 HEWITT, A. S., L.-C., Kit., Enl. 21-5-18, W. O. R., Tif. C. S. E. F., Died of Pneu., 30-10-18 at Victoria.  
 HILL, WM. A., Sgt., Galt, Enl. 15-9-15, 111th, K. in A. in France.  
 HOBSON, FFEDERICK (V. C.), Sgt., Galt, Enl. 10-11-14, 20th, K. in A. 17-8-17 at Lens Hill.  
 HODGSON, H. H., Pte., Ayr, Enl. Jan. 1915, 1st C. M. R., K. in A. 16-9-18 at Sanchy-Couchy.  
 HODKINSON, WM., Pte., Hes. Enl. 25-1-15, 34th, K. in A. in France.  
 HOUSLER, A. P., Pte., Pres., Enl. Aug. 1914, 1st Cont., Missing 15-6-15 in France.  
 HOYLAND, CHAS., L.-C., Kit., Enl. Feb. 1915, 34th, Trf. 15th, K. in A. 10-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.  
 HUDSON, HENRY, Pte., Kit. Only information available.  
 HUGHES, JOHN, Pte., Pres., Enl. 3-4-15, 33rd, Trf. 7th, D. of W. 24-7-16 in France.  
 HUMMEL, V., Pte., Con., Enl. 1915, 118th, Trf. 47th, K. in A. 2-9-16 at Drucourt.

### I

INGHAM, ROBT., Pte., Enl. 1914, C. M. R., K. in A. 24-4-15 at Festerburt.

### J

JANSEN, PETER, L.C., Kit., K. in A. 9-12-17 in France.  
 JARDINE, J. J., Sgt., Hes. Enl. 4-10-15, 111th, K. in A. in France.  
 JARMAN, W. T., Cpl., Hes., Enl. 3-12-15, 111th, Trf. 4th, K. in A. 8-8-18 at Amiens.

## OUR HONORED DEAD

JEFFS, J. R., Pte., Galt, Enl. 1914, 29th, Died of Pneumonia 17-3-15 at Galt.

JENNER, Lt., Galt, Enl. R. A. F. Only particulars available.

JOHNSTON, L. C., Lt., Pres., Enl. Feb. 1916, 111th, Trf. 4th C. M. R., K. in A. 11-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.

JOHNSTON, WM., Pte., Galt, 153rd, K. in A. 2-9-18 in France.

### K

KASKER, ELMER, Pte., Petersburg, Enl. 1-6-18, W. O. R., Died of Influenza 8-10-18 in Canada.

KEEFE, ARCHIE, Pte., Galt Only particulars available.

KEFFER, E. R., Pte., Hes., Enl. Jan. 1915, 34th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 19-9-16 at Courcellette.

KEFFER, F. M., Pte., Hes., Enl. Mar. 1915, 38th, Trf. P. P. C. L. 1., K. in A. 2-6-16 at Ypres.

KEITH, JAS., Pte., Hes., K. in A. Oct. 1918 in France.

KENNEDY, HUGH, Lt., Galt, A. E. F. Only particulars available.

KING, L. G., Gun., Pres., Enl. 15-6-17, 67th Batt'y, Trf. 68th Batt'y, D. of Pneu. at Bramshott.

KITCHEN, J. G., Pte., Galt, Enl. 22-1-18, 1st Dep., Trf. 21st, K. in A. 3-9-18 at Canal du Nord.

KNECHTEL, GORDON, Pte., Kit., Enl. 26-4-18, 361st, K. in A. 27-9-18 in France.

KNELLAR, R. F., Cpl., Ayr, Enl. 6-1-18, 58th, Died of Influenza 17-2-19 at Tidworth.

KNIGHT, WM., Cpl., Galt, Enl. 15-1-15, 34th, K. in A. early in war, in France.

KUEHNER, E., Pte., Kit., Enl. 22-7-15, 83rd, Died 1-1-18 at Kitchener.

### L

LAMB DEN, ED., Pioneer, Galt. Only particulars available.

LAMKA, C. E., Pte., Kit., Enl. June 1918, 4th Res., Died of Pneumonia 29-9-19 in England.

LANNING, HY. A., L.-C., Galt, Enl. Aug. 1914, 1st, K. in A. 13-6-16 in France.

LANNING, R. E., Pte., Galt, Enl. 20-3-16, 111th, K. in A. 30-7-17 in France.

LARDER, V. A., Pte., Hes., Enl. 16-11-15, 111th, Died 8-12-17 at London, Ont.

LASCHINGER, W., Pte., N. H., Enl. 6-3-16, 111th, Trf. 4th, D. of W. 11-4-18 at New Hamburg.

LAVENDER, BERT, Pte., Galt, Enl. Aug. 1914, 2nd, K. in A. 27-4-15 in France.

LAVERY, E. C., Pte., Elm., Enl. 14-2-16, 118th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 2-9-18 at Cherisy.

LAWRASON, SAM., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.

LAWRENCE, GEO., Pte., Hes., Enl. 27-12-15, 111th, Trf. 75th, K. in A. in France.

LAWRENCE, THOS., Pte., Hes., Enl. 27-12-15, 111th, K. in A. in France.

LAWSON, Pte., Kit. Only particulars available.

LEE, FRANK W., Pte., Galt, Enl. 20-3-15, 34th, Trf. 1st, Missing 13-6-16 in France.

LEE, JOHN, Pte., Galt, 18th, K. in A. 15-9-16 in France.

LEE, S. J., Sgt., Galt, Enl. 16-10-15, 111th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 6-11-17 at Passchendaele.

LEITH, JAS., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.

LINGHAM, H. S., Pte., Galt, Enl. 31-12-15, 111th, K. in A. in France.

LISMER, FRANK, Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.

LOCKHART, THOS. D., Cap., Galt, Enl. Aug. 1914, 1st, K. in A. 23-4-15 at Langemark.

LODKER, H. J., Pte., Kit., Enl. 22-9-15, 118th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 6-11-17 at Passchendaele.

LONGHURST, T. A., Pte., Galt, Enl. 4-2-16, 111th, Trf. 4th, K. in A. 9-8-18 at Amiens.

LOSSING, GEO. W., Pte., Kit., K. in A. 16-7-18 in France.

LOWRY, PERCY, Pte., Galt, Enl. 10-7-15, 34th, K. in A. in France.

LUCK, HERBERT, Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.

LUMB, HAROLD, Pte., Hes., Enl. 6-2-16, 111th, Trf. 38th, K. in A. 30-10-17 at Passchendaele.

LYONS, THOS., R., Pte., Hes., Enl. 3-1-16, 83rd Trf. 4th C. M. R., K. in A. 15-9-16 at Courcellette.

### M

McCALLUM, JAS. P., Kic. Only particulars available.

McCAW, SAM., Pte., Hes. Only particulars available.

McCONNELL, HERBERT, Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.

McCONNELL, J. F., Pte., Pres., Enl. 18-3-16, 111th, D. of W. 29-4-17 in France.

McCONNELL, WM., Pte., Hes., Enl. 10-12-15, 111th, K. in A., 1-10-18 in France.

McDONALD, A., Pte., Galt, Enl. 19-11-15, 111th, Trf. 75th, K. in A. 9-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.

McDOUGALL, R., Pte., Galt, Enl. Dec. 1917, W. O. R., Trf. 4th, D. of Nephritis 5-8-18 at Etaples.

McGILLAWEE, R., Cpl., We., Enl. 11-5-16, 110th, K. in A. 27-8-18 at Arras.

McGRATH, W. C., Pte., Galt, Enl. 17-12-15 111th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 9-4-17 in France.

McINTOSH, R. G., Pte., Pres., Enl. 17-4-16, 111th, K. in A. 3-5-17 at Fresnoy.

McKAY, EVELYN V., Nurse, Galt, Enl. 9-12-15, C. A. M. C., Died of Pneumonia 4-11-18 at Boulogne.

McKECHNIE, P., Pte., Hes., Enl. 5-3-17, 64th Batt'y, Trf. 52nd Batt'y, K. in A. 8-9-18 at Vese-en-Astois.

McLELLAND, A. J., Cpl., Hes., Enl. 3-3-16, 87th, K. in A. 15-8-17 at Lens.

McMASTER, J. T., Cpl., Hes., Enl. 14-8-14, 29th, Trf. 1st, Acc. killed 12-2-15 at Nantas.

McMEEKIN, R. W., Pte., Pres., Enl. 17-4-16, 111th, Trf. 52nd, K. in A. 6-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.

McNICHOL, ALEX., Pte., Galt. Only information available.

McNICHOL, JAS., Pte., Galt, Enl. Oct. 1914, 18th, K. in A. 15-8-15, at Somme.

MALEY, JNO., Pte., Galt, Enl. 20-8-14, 1st, Trf. Mach. Gun., K. in A. 15-6-15 at Givenshy.

MANN, DUNCAN C., Gun., Galt. Only particulars available.

MANN, EDWARD, A., Gun., Galt, Enl. Nov. 1914, 53rd Batt'y, Trf. 17th, K. in A. 24-4-16 in Belgium.

MARKLE, N. A., Pte., Galt, Enl. 20-1-18, 8th, Trf. 102nd, K. in A. 27-9-18 in France.

MARKLE, WALTER L., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.

MARR, O. L., Sap., Kit., Enl. 11-2-16, 118th, Trf. 256th, K. in A. 21-2-18 in France.

MARSHALL, GEO., H., Pte., Hes. 19-4-15, 34th, trf. 7th, D. of W. 27-9-16 in France.

MARSHALL, H. A., Pte., Ayr, Enl. 27-12-16, 111th, Trf. 4th, D. of W. 7-4-18 at Rouen.

MARTIN, F. J., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.

MARTY, I. B., Pte., N. H., Enl. May 1916, 111th, Trf. 75th, Died of W. 6-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.

MATTHEWS, N. G., Gun., Enl. 5-10-15, R. G. A., K. in A. 6-12-16 in France.

MEAD, HENRY, Gun., Hes., Enl. Oct. 1915, 16th, K. in A. 1-5-16 in France.

MENARY, WM., Pte., Galt, Enl. 1-6-15, 34th, D. of W. 15-9-16 at Somme.

MERNER, ALBERT E., Pte., N. H., Enl. Nov. 1915, 111th, Trf. 4th, K. in A. 1-3-17 in France.

MESSETT, RALPH, Pte., Kit. Only particulars available.

MIDDLEMISS, R., Cpl., Pres., Enl. 1916, 95th, Trf. 3rd, K. in Act. 3-5-17 at Fresnoy.

MILLARD, G. W., Pte., Winterbourne, Enl. 11-1-16, 118th, K. in A. 6-11-17 in France.

MILLER, ARNOLD, Lt., Galt. Only particulars available.

MILLS, CHAS. F., Q. M. S., Galt, Enl. Aug. 1914, 1st, D. of W. 6-7-16 at Etaples.

MONCK, E. R., Pte., Galt, Enl. 1915, C. M. R., Trf. 27th, D. of W. 5-10-18 at Camiers.

MOODY, WM. S., Pte., Kit., Enl. 15-9-14, 4th, D. of W. 8-5-16 in France.

MOORE, JAS., Pte., Galt, Enl. 30-1-16, 111th, K. in A. 10-8-18 in France.

## OUR HONORED DEAD

MORRELL, H. L., Cpl., Hes. Enl. 6-12-15, 111th, Trf. 75th, D. of W. 7-3-17 in France.  
 MORRIS, ED., Gun., Pres., Enl. 20-3-15, 111th, K. in A. 11-11-17 in France.  
 MORRIS, H. F., Pte., Pres., Enl. 17-2-15, 34th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 13-10-15 in Belgium.  
 MORRIS, WM., Pte., Hes., Enl. 23-1-15, 34th, Trf. 10th, K. in A. 28-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.  
 MOYER, LINCOLN, Pte., Breslau, Enl. July 1916, Artillery, K. in A. 18-8-17 in France.  
 MULHOLLAND, H. A., Pte., Galt, Enl. 15-3-18, 18th, Trf. 75th, K. in A. 30-9-18 at Cambrai.  
 MUNN, HARRY P., Pte., Pres., K. in A. 3-5-17 in France.  
 MURR, FRANK H., Pte., Galt, Enl. 30-1-15, P. P. C. L. I., K. in A. 13-10-15 in Belgium.

### N

NEEDS, C., RICHARD, Lt., Galt. Only particulars available.  
 NEILL, THOS., Pte., Galt, Enl. 19-3-16, 111th, Trf. 18th, D. of W. 21-8-17 in France.  
 NELSON, PETER, Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.  
 NEULANDS, HARRY, Pte., Pres., Enl. Feb. 1916, 111th, Trf. 4th, K. in A. 20-8-17 at Hill 70.  
 NICHOLLS, JNO., Pte., Galt, Enl. 7-10-15, 34th. Missing June 1916 in France.  
 NORMAN, A. L., Dri., Galt, Enl. Dec. 1915, 29th, Trf. 34th Batt'y, K. in A. 8-8-17 at Lens.  
 NUTTAL, JAS., Sgt., Hes., Enl. 3-2-15, 34th, K. in A. in France.

### O

OLDFIELD, NEVILLE, Pte., Hes. Only particulars available.  
 OLIVER, A. S., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.  
 ORAYEK, Pte., Kit., D. of W. 8-5-16 in France.  
 OSBORNE, A. E., Pte., Galt, Enl. 1-4-16, 111th, Trf. 18th, D. of W. 11-11-17 in Belgium.  
 OSBORNE, DONALD S., Lt., Pres., Enl. Oct. 1917, R. F. C., Killed in crash, 5-10-18 in England.

### P

PALMER, F. B., Pte., Galt, Enl. 2-11-14, 18th, Trf. 4th, C. M. G., K. in A. 3-4-18 in France.  
 PAGE, S., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.  
 PANABAKER, W. C., Cpl., Hes., Enl. Jan. 1916, 111th, Trf. 4th, K. in A. 1-10-18 at Cambrai.  
 PARKER, L. E., Pte., Galt, Enl. 12-11-15, 111th, Trf. 4th, K. in A. 16-9-17 at St. Pierre.  
 PARKER, WM. J., Pte., Pres., Enl. 5-4-16, 111th, Trf. 10th, K. in A. 15-8-17 at Hill 70.  
 PATTINSON, J. L., Pte., Pres., Enl. Aug 1914, 1st, K. in A. 15-6-15 at Givenchy.  
 PAWSON, C., Pte., Kit., Enl. 3-9-15, 118th, Died of Lumbago, 14-10-18 at Kitchener.  
 PAYNE, H. (Rev.), Pte., Pres., Enl. 22-3-17, 215th, Trf. 2nd, K. in A. 30-8-18 at Arras.  
 PEQUEGNAT, E., Pte., Kit., Enl. Aug. 1915, 71st, Trf. 6th, C. M. G., K. in A. 7-11-17 in France.  
 PERCIVAL, Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.  
 PERKINS, WM., Pte., Hes., K. in A. 29-3-16 in Belgium.  
 PERRY, WALTER M., Pte., N. H., Enl. 8-7-15, 84th, K. in A. 18-11-16 in France.  
 PHILIP, WALTER, D. (TIM), Pte., Kit., Enl. Nov. 1916, R. F. C., acc. killed 5-9-18 at Toronto.  
 PLOETHNER, W. C., Sgt., Pres., Enl. Dec. 1915, 128th, Trf. 50th, acc. killed 20-6-18 in England.  
 POTTS, GEO. C., Cpl., Galt, Enl. Aug. 1914, 1st, K. in A. 13-10-15 in France.  
 POTTS, JAS., G., Pte., Galt, Enl. 19-1-15, 34th, Trf. 60th, K. in A. 23-8-16 in France.  
 POWELL, CHAS. E., Sap., Hes., Enl. 25-5-16, 111th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. Aug. 1918 in France.  
 PRATT, CECIL, Pte., Galt, Enl. 1-3-16, 4th, K. in A. 23-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.  
 PRATT, WM. J., Cap., Galt, Enl. 1915, 34th, Trf. 75th, D. of W. 10-6-17 at Villiers.

PRENTICE, GEO., Sgt., Hes., Enl. Sept. 1914, 20th, K. in A. 26-8-18 at Cambrai.  
 PURDON, GEO. R., Pte., Kit., Enl. 5-12-15, 118th, K. in A. in France.

### R

RAINES, GEO. T., Pte., Kit., Enl. Aug., 1914, Imperial, Died of Influenza, 23-10-18 in Germany.  
 RATZ, J. H., Major, Pres., Enl. 25-1-15, 34th, Died of Illness, 11-2-18 at Ottawa.  
 REED, JAS. H., Pte., Pres., Enl. 17-8-14, 1st, K. in A. 15-6-15 at Givenshy.  
 REID, RICHARD, Hon. Col., Kit., Agent-General for Ontario at London, E. C., Died there.  
 REID, JAS. C., Lt., Kit., Enl. 20-11-15, 82nd, Trf. 2nd, C. M. R., K. in A. 10-10-16 at Courcellette.  
 REID, WM. I., Pte., Ayr, Enl. 26-1-16, 111th, Trf. 6th, K. in A. 11-11-17 at Passchendaele.  
 RIDDELL, R. A., Pte., Ayr, Enl. 26-1-16, 151st, Trf. 50th, K. in A. 3-6-17 at Lens.  
 RIDLEY, S. (D. C. M.), S. M., Galt, Enl. 26-10-14, 19th, D. of W. 29-8-18 in France.  
 RILEY, CHAS. H., Pte., Pres., Enl. 13-1-16, 111th, Trf. 18th, K. in A. 11-11-17 at Passchendaele.  
 ROADHOUSE, G. D., Pte., Galt, Enl. 12-11-15, 111th, Trf. 4th, D. of Flu 20-11-18 in France.  
 ROBERTS, H. S., Pte., Galt, Enl. 18th Batt., K. in A. Dec. 1916 in France.  
 ROBERTSON, A. B., L.-C., Kit., Enl. 28-2-17, 236th, Trf. 72nd, K. in A. 2-9-18 at Arras.  
 ROBERTSON, WM., S.-M., Hes., Enl. June 1915, 29th, Trf. R. C. H. A., D. of W. 4-12-17 in France.  
 ROESCH, HENRY, Pte., Woolwich Township. Only particulars available.  
 ROGERS, ROBT. W., Pte., Enl. 23-3-15, 34th, Trf. 13th, K. in A. 4-9-16 at Somme.  
 ROGERS, STANLEY, Pte., Galt, Enl. 7-2-16, 111th, K. in A. 10-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.  
 ROSENBERGER, N., Dri., Kit., Enl. 20-11-15, 118th, Trf. C. R. F., D. of Pneu. 7-11-18 at Etaples.  
 ROUNDS, H. C., Cap., Galt, Enl. Jan. 1916, 111th, Trf. 4th, C. M. R., K. in A. 26-8-18 at Mouchy.  
 ROWE, E. J., Sgt., Galt, Enl. Aug, 1914, 1st, K. in A. 23-4-15 at St. Julien.  
 RUDOW, ARTHUR, Sap., Elm., Enl. 25-3-16, 118th, Trf. 25th, D. of Flu 5-11-18 in France.  
 RUTHERFORD, H., Pte., Ayr, Enl. May 1915, 34th, Trf. 15th, K. in A. 3-6-17 in Belgium.

### S

SANDFORD, R. F., Pte., Waterloo. Only particulars available.  
 SCHIERHOLZ, W. C., Pte., Kit., Enl. 31-3-16, 118th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 6-11-17 at Passchendaele.  
 SCHMITT, GEO. K., Pte., Baden, Enl. 15-3-18, 12th, Trf. Engineers, K. in A. 27-9-18 in France.  
 SCHREITER, STANLEY W., Gun., Kit., Enl. 13-1-16, 43rd Batt'y, D. of W. 11-8-17 at Arras.  
 SCOTT, CECIL A., Pte., Galt, Enl. 17-12-17, 47th, D. of W. 28-9-18 at Bourlon Wood.  
 SEARS, REGINALD, Trooper, Pres., Enl. June 1915, 4th, C. M. R., K. in A. 4-12-15 in France.  
 SHANKS, J. BASSETT, Pte., Hes., Enl. 1915, 70th, Trf. 5th, C. M. R., D. of W. Aug. 1918, in France.  
 SHEPPARD, LESLIE (M. M.), Pte., N. H., Enl. Sept. 1914, 20th, K. in A. 28-8-18 at Lens.  
 SHUYLER, THEO., Pte., N. H. Enl. 21-8-15, 34th, Trf. 12th, K. in A. 3-6-16 at Zillebeke.  
 SIDNEY GEO., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.  
 SIGSWORTH, ARTHUR A., Pte., Galt, Enl. 25-1-16, 111th, D. of W. 2-9-18 at Upton Wood.  
 SIGHTS, CARL., Sgt., Galt, Enl. 12-1-15, 34th, Trf. 85th, K. in A. 30-10-17 at Passchendaele.  
 SILSON, GILBERT, Pte., Galt, Enl. in P. P. C. L. I., K. in A. 26-8-18 in France.  
 SIMMERS, G. E. A., L.-C., Pres., Enl. 13-8-14, 1st, K. in A. 16-6-15 at Givenshy.

## OUR HONORED DEAD

SIMON, HERBERT C., Gun., Galt, Enl. 17-10-14, 16th Battery, Died of illness 2-4-17 in France.

SIMON, OTTO JAS., Pte., Galt, Enl. 7-2-16, 111th, Trf. 75th, Missing 1-3-17 in France.

SIMPSON, HUGH, Q. M. S., Hes., Enl. Oct. 1915, 2nd Pion., Trf. 5th C. E., D. of W. 17-6-18 in France.

SIMPSON, JOHN, Pte., Kit., Enl. 15-1-15, 34th, K. in A. 12-6-16 in France.

SIMS, JNO., Pte., Hes., D. of W. Sept. 1916 in France.

SKIPTON, HORACE, L.C., Pres., Enl. May 1915, 34th, Trf. 2nd, D. of W. 6-10-16 at Etaples.

SKUSE, ROBT., Pte., Hes., Enl. Dec. 1915, 164th, Trf. 21st, K. in A. 6-8-18 at Arras.

SMEED, T. S., L.-C., Galt. Only particulars available.

SMITH, ANDREW (M.M.), Pte., Hes., Enl. 1916, 91st, K. in A. Nov. 1916 at Somme.

SMITH, HENRY AARON, Pte., Galt, Enl. Feb. 1916, 111th, Died of Pneumonia 5-7-18 in France.

SMITH, L. S., Sgt., Galt, Enl. Nov. 1916, C. A. D. C., Died of Diptheria, 26-11-17 in England.

SMITH, ROBERT, Pte., Wilmot Township. Only particulars available.

SMITH, REX, Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.

SMITH, STANLEY L., Sgt., Galt, Enl. in C. A. D. C., K. in A. in France.

SMITH, WALTER H., Pte., Kit., Enl. 11-1-15, 34th, K. in A. in France.

SMITH, WILLIAM, Pte., Baden. Only particulars available.

SMITH, WM. H., Pte., Kit., Enl. 6-9-15, 118th, K. in A. in France.

SNEDD, JOHN L.-C., Galt. Only particulars available.

SNYDER, F. C. H., Lt., Kit., Enl. Fall of 1915, 118th, Trf. R. F. C., Missing 7-7-17 in France.

SNYDER, LORNE, Lt., St. Jacobs, Enl. Apr. 1916, Imperial Forces, Missing 23-4-17 in France.

SOPER, OLIVER, Pte., Kit., Enl. 7-1-17, 1st Depot, Trf. 20th, K. in A. 11-10-18 in France.

SOSNOWSKI, F. J., Kit., Enl. 4-9-15, 71st, D. of W. 19-8-16 in France.

SPAHR, JNO. E., Pte., N. H., Enl. May 1916, 94th, Trf. 5th, D. of W. 5-12-16 in France.

SPOONER, JOS. E., Sgt., Galt, Enl. 15-10-14, 18th, K. in A. 14-11-15 in Belgium.

STAUFFER, GORDON H., Sgt., Kit., Enl. 10-11-15, 118th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 6-11-17 at Passchendaele.

STAUFFER, JOS. E., Lt., Kit., Enl. 1916, 187th, K. in A. 10-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.

STECKENREITER, L. P., Pte., Bridgeport, Enl. Feb. 1916, 128th, Trf. 50th, K. in A. 10-4-17 in France.

STEPHENS, JNO. C., Pte., Enl. 11-12-15, 111th, Trf. 4th, D. of W. 21-8-17 in France.

STEVENSON, NORMAN, Pte., Pres., Enl. 6-8-14, 1st, K. in A. 9-7-16 at Ypres.

STEWART, JAS., Pte., Galt, Enl. 1914, 18th, D. of W. 1916 in England.

STEWART, ROSS M., Pte., Kit., Enl. Nov. 1915, 118th, Trf. 5th R. H. K. in A. 9-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.

STIER, NATHANIEL, Pte., N. H., Enl. 7-1-16, 110th, Trf. 38th, K. in A. 10-8-18 in France.

STOKES, CLIFFORD, Lt., Kit., Enl. C. O. T. C., Trf. 13th Essex, K. in A. in France.

STONEMAN, HORACE, Pte., Hes. Enl. 21-2-16, 111th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 25-4-18 at St. Eloi.

STRAUCH, JOHN, Pte., N. H., Enl. 1915, 38th, D. of W. 22-7-18 in England.

STRUB, GEO. A., Pte., Kit., Enl. 11-4-16, 118th, Trf. 1st, D. of W. 9-11-17 at Passchendaele.

STUBBS, ALEX., Sgt., Galt, Enl. 23-1-15, 34th, Trf. 2nd, K. in A. 6-11-17 at Passchendaele.

STUBBS, JNO. R., Pte., Galt, Enl. 18-3-16, 111th, K. in A. 15-8-17 at Lens.

STUEBING, CARL., L.-C., Kit., Enl. 7-8-14, 37th, Trf. L. S. Horse, K. in A. 8-8-18 at Fresnoy.

STUMPH, HERB., Pte., Galt, Enl. 10-12-17 111th, K. in A. in France.

STYLES, ALBERT G., Pte., Ayr, Enl. 26-8-15, 34th. Only particulars available.

SULLIVAN, J. E., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available

SUPP, WM., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.

SUTTON, EDWIN J., Pte., Galt, Enl. Aug. 1914, 1st, K. in A. 23-4-15 at Langemark.

SYKES, SAMUEL, Pte., Pres., Enl. 25-8-15, 80th, Trf. 42nd R. H. C., K. in A. 28-8-18 at Vimy Ridge.

SWEENEY, HAROLD, Pte., Hes., K. in A. 2-6-16 in France.

### T

TANNER, R. C., Pte., Pres., Enl. 26-8-15, 84th, Trf. 75th, D. of W. 18-12-16 at Somme.

TEGGIN, E., Pte., Galt, Enl. 19-3-16, 111th, K. in A. in France.

TEROE, ABRAHAM, Pte., Kit., Enl. 4-12-17, 10th, K. in A. 1-11-18 in France.

THOMAS, IVAN H., Pte., Pres., Enl. 1914, 1st. Missing 15-6-15 in France.

THOMAS, JOS., Pte., Pres., Enl. 22-1-16, 75th, K. in A. March 1917 in France.

THOMAS, STANLEY, L.-C., Galt, Enl. Jan. 1916, 111th, Trf. 1st, D. of W. 3-5-17 at Fresnoy.

THOMPSON, PERCY, Pte., Kit., Enl. 16-10-15, 118th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 6-11-17 at Passchendaele.

THOMPSON, H., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.

THORN, FRANK G., Pte., Galt, Enl. Jan. 1915, 34th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. at Sanctuary Wood.

TONES, JAS. S. P., Pte., Galt, Enl. 11-2-16, 111th, Trf. 75th, K. in A. 9-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.

TREUSCH, HENRY, Pte., Wa., Royal Canadians, K. in A. 16-9-17 at Albert.

TRILLER, J. G., Pte., Pres., Enl. 22-3-16, 111th, Trf. 1st C. M. G. C., K. in A. 1-10-18 at Cambrai.

TURNBULL, OWEN, Lt., Galt, Enl. 10-12-15, P. P. C. L. I., Trf. R. F. C., Missing 21-9-15 at Bourlon Wood.

TURNER, ARTHUR, Pte., Galt., Enl. 25-3-16, 111th, Trf. 4th, K. in A. 11-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.

TURNER, PERCY GORDON, Pte., Hes. Enl. 14-1-15, 34th.

TURNER, W. E., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.

### U

UFFELMAN, SHELDON, Pte., Wa., Enl. Nov. 1915, 118th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 6-11-17 at Passchendaele.

UNDERWOOD, CLAYTON E., Pte., Kit., Enl. 9-1-18, 18th, D. of W. 11-11-18 in France.

### V

VAN AUDENARDE, P., Pte., Kit., Enl. Feb. 1916, 43rd D. of W. 21-11-17 at Rouen.

VIGES, ALBERT, Pte., Pres., Enl. Nov. 1915, 111th, Trf. 75th, K. in A. 30-9-18 at Cambrai.

VON ENDE, L. C., Pte., Pres., Enl. 11-4-16, 111th, Trf. 75th, K. in A. 3-4-17 at Arras.

### W

WADDELL, JNO. E., Pte., Kit., Enl. 1-3-16, 111th, K. in A. in France.

WADE, ARTHUR H., Pte., Pres., Enl. 16-8-14, 29th, Trf. R. C. Dragoons, Missing 26-3-18 at Lagny.

WADSWORTH, J. (M. M.), Pte., Galt, Enl. Mar. 1915, 111th, Trf. 4th, D. of W. 20-3-18 in France.

WAFER, THOS., Pte., Hes. Only particulars available.

WALKER, CLINTON, Pte., N. H., Enl. 22-4-16, 111th, K. in A. 9-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.

WALKER, JNO. W., Pte., Galt, Enl. 19-12-15, 111th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 30-8-18 at Arras.

WALKER, W. H., Pte., Kit., Enl. 15-7-15, 84th, Trf. 75th, K. in A. 3-11-17 in Belgium.

WALLEY, PERCY, Pte., Galt, Enl. 1915, 29th, Accidentally killed 11-3-15 at Guelph.

WARD, FRED J., Pte., Galt, 7-2-16, 111th, Trf. 4th, D. of W. 11-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.

WARING, JNO. ARTHUR, Gun., Galt. Only particulars available.

WARNER, CHAS., Pte., Galt, Enl. 16-3-6, 111th, Trf. 75th, D. of W. 16-4-17 at Wimmeraux.

WARREN, IVAN, Lt., Hes., Enl. Apr. 1916, C. O. T. C., K. in A. 8-3-18 in Belgium.

## OUR HONORED DEAD

- WASHBURN, ROBT., Lt., Kit., Enl. 20-11-15, 118th, Trf. 19th, K. in A. 10-5-17 at Vimy Ridge.
- WATSON, ROBT. J., L.-C., Ayr, Enl. 6-12-15, 87th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 21-9-16 in France.
- WATTS, ELI, S.-M., Galt, Enl. 28-10-14, 18th, K. in A. 15-9-16 at Courcelette.
- WEAVER, RALPH L. (M. C.), Lt., Kit., Enl. Oct. 1914, 34th, Trf. 24th, K. in A. 2-10-18 at Cambrai.
- WEIR, ROBT, Sap., Galt, Enl. 10-1-17, 6th Batt C. E., K. in A. 15-10-18 at Alancourt.
- WELLAND, JOS. F., Cap., Galt, Enl. 1-11-15, 111th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 5-11-17 at Passchendaele.
- WHITAKER, HERBERT, Lt., Galt.
- WHITE, ARTHUR, Pte., Galt, Enl. 15-1-16, 111th, K. in A. 9-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.
- WHITE, ARTHUR H., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.
- WHITE, HERB. W., Pte., Elmira, K. in A. 30-10-17 in France.
- WHITE, JAS. A., Pte., Kit., Enl. Feb. 1915, 34th, Trf. 1st C. M. G., K. in A. 21-10-18 in Belgium.
- WHITE, JAS. H., Pte., Hes. Enl. 4-4-16, 111th, Trf. 71st, K. in A. 28-9-18 in France.
- WHITE, THOS. B., Sig., Hes., Enl. Oct. 1914, 16th, Trf. 6th Brig., K. in A. 26-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.
- WHITTAKER, WM. J., Pte., Galt, Enl. 11-1-15, 34th, Trf. 15th, K. in A. 27-9-18 at Mill Copse.
- WHYTE, OTTO O., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.
- WIESE, HAROLD, Pte., New Hamburg. Only particulars available.
- WILKINS, Wm., Gun., Branchton, Enl. 23-2-16, 111th, K. in A. 24-9-18 in France.
- WILKINSON, NEIL, Pte., Galt, K. in A. at Festubert.
- WILLIAMS, DICK, Pte., Hes., K. in A. at Festubert.
- WILLIAMS, G. L., Pte., Galt, Enl. Aug. 1915, 104th, Trf. 5th C. M. R., K. in A. 30-10-17 at Passchendaele.
- WILLIAMS, RUSSEL (Croix de Guerre), Lt., N. H., Enl. 1916, 111th, K. in A. 9-5-17 at Fresnoy.
- WILLIS, JAS., Pte., Kit., Enl. 13-5-16, 118th, Trf. 1st, K. in A. 6-12-17 at Passchendaele.
- WILSON, A., Sgt., Galt, Enl. 22-12-15, 111th, K. in A. in France.
- WILSON, JNO. R., Pte., Galt, Enl. 15-4-15, C. M. R., Trf. C. A. M. C., Died of Flu 26-10-18 at Hamilton.
- WOODWARD, BERNARD, Cpl., Wa., Enl. 25-2-15, 34th.
- WORDEN, JNO. W., Pte., Galt, Enl. 2-1-16, 111th, Trf. 75th, K. in A. 2-4-17 at Vimy Ridge.
- WRAY, ED. C., Pte., Galt, Enl. Jan. 1916, 4th Pion. Died of Pneu. 21-1-18 in France.
- WYATT, GEO. C., Pte., Elm., Enl. June 1915, 13th, K. in A. 16-8-17 at Hill 70.
- WYLIE, ROBT., Pte., Galt. Only particulars available.

Y

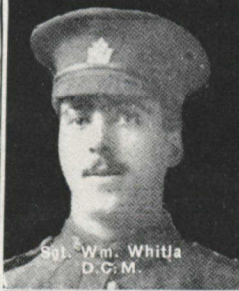
YARROW, JNO., Pte., Galt, Enl. 10-2-16, 111th, K. in A. 30-4-17 at Fresnoy.

Z

ZAPFE, AUG. J., Pte., Kit., Enl. 8-7-15, 33rd, Trf. 5th C. M. R., K. in A. 3-6-16 in France.

ZIEGLER, M. F., Pte., Elm., Enl. 26-8-14, 12th. Missing 28-10-16 in France.

## OUR DECORATED VETERANS



Sgt. Wm. Whitla  
D.C.M.



Lieut. Edgar A. Dryden  
M.M.



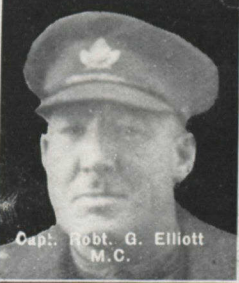
Lieut. S. T. Rekofski  
Croix de Guerre



Corp. Lloyd Jardine  
M.M.



Pte. Sam. A. Winkler  
M.M. and Bar.



Capt. Robt. G. Elliott  
M.C.



Pte. Jacob Rich  
M.M.



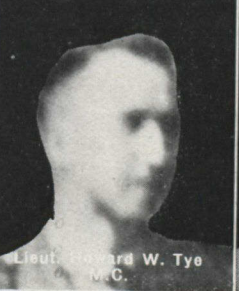
Capt. Francis S. Routley  
Croix de Guerre



Sgt. Jas. Nelson  
D.C.M.



Lieut. Harry Jardine  
M.C.



Lieut. Edward W. Tye  
M.C.



Sgt. Alex. Drummond  
M.M.



Lieut.-Col. W. G.  
MacKendry  
D.S.O.  
and Legion of Honor



Capt. John N. MacRae  
M.C.



Corp. E. S. Fleischman  
M.M.



# OUR DECORATED VETERANS



Capt. G. Brock Chisholm  
M.C. with bar

Gunner Chas. A. Beckman  
1915 Star

Sgt. Walter A. Scott  
M.M.

Pte. G. Zimmerman, M.M.

Pte. Thomas J. Hardy  
M.M.



Lieut. Brookes F.  
M.C.

Pte. A. H. Aylward  
1914 Star

Capt. H. G. Morrow  
M.C. with bar

Gunner Edmund T. Lindsay  
M.M.

Major John A. McIntosh  
D.S.O.



Pte. Wm. Tates  
M.M.

Sgt. R. McIvan  
D.O.M.

Capt. Harold A. Oaks  
D.F.C.

Pte. Geo. Oliver  
M.M.

Pte. Fred. Johnson  
M.M.



Major J. J. Richardson  
D.S.O.

Signaller Frank Beckett  
M.M.

Bg.-Maj. James E. Hahn  
D.S.O. & M.C.

Pte. S. F. Keane  
M.M.

Capt. Gerald M. Hamilton  
M.C.



Corp. Oscar W. Weichel  
D.C.M.

Capt. Harry W. Scruton  
M.C.

Sgt.-Maj. Anthony Deane  
M.M.

Capt. Arthur V. Yates  
M.C.

Major Jas. H. Lovett  
P.T.O. & M.C.



W.O. H. W. Steel  
M.S.M. & D.C.M.

Lieut. R. S. Gilchrist  
M.C.

Sgt. Camille A. Chazeaud  
Russian M.M.  
Croix de Guerre

Lieut. G. H. Lash  
M.C. with bar

Lieut. John H. Barkley  
M.C.

OUR DECORATED VETERANS



Pte. H. G. Thurgood, M.M.



Sgt. Alex. A. Morton,  
1914 Star.



Sgt. Harold E. Panabaker,  
M.M.



Corp. John E. Panabaker,  
M.M.



Co. Sgt.-Major Clayton  
Bernhardt, D.C.M., M.M.



Seaman Floyd J. Stager,  
D.C.M.



Pte. Rex Thomson, M.M.



Sgt. Roy B. Bruce, M.M.



L/C Francis H. Crump,  
M.M.



Sgt. Peter Wm. Houghton,  
D.C.M. and M.M. with bar.



Bomb. Leo McCreith,  
M.M.



Sapper A. C. Pearson,  
M.M.



Lieut. Edgar A. Dryden,  
M.M.



Sgt. Lloyd J. Beckman,  
1915 Star.



Sgt. Chas. Jos. Booty, M.M.



Sgt. Harry H. Chace, M.M.



Corp. Oscar Gingrich,  
M.M.



Pte. George Shepherd,  
1915 Star.



Capt. Gilbert S. Reid, M.C.



Pte. Andrew Drinkwater,  
M.M.



Gunner Wm. Drinkwater,  
M.M.



Sgt. Fred. John Maynard,  
M.M.



Corp. William B. Robson,  
M.M.



Lieut. James Thos. Lush,  
M.M. With bar.



Corp. Michael D. Ryan,  
M.M.



Pte. Herbert L. Fleischman,  
1915 Star.



Pte. Stanley James Lavery,  
D.C.M.



Pte. Pemberton Lavery,  
M.M.



Lieut. Madeline F. Jaffray,  
1914 Star.



Lt.-Col. Beverly Browne,  
M.C., D.S.O., Mons Medal.

# OUR DECORATED VETERANS

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

Bri., Bridgeport; Con., Conestogo; Elm., Elmira; G. M., German Mills; Hes., Hespeler; Kit., Kitchener; Lin., Linwood; N. H., New Hamburg; Pres., Preston; St. C., St. Clements; St. J., St. Jacobs; Wa., Waterloo; We., Wellesley; Win., Winterbourne; W. Mont., West Montrose.  
 Bu., Bugler; Cap., Captain; Cdt., Cadet; Cpl., Corporal; Dri., Driver; Dru., Drummer; Gun., Gunner; L.-C., Lance-Corporal; Lt., Lieutenant; Lt.-Col., Lieutenant-Colonel; Maj., Major; Mech., Mechanic; Nu., Nurse; Pte., Private; Q. M. S., Quarter-Master-Sergeant; Sap., Sapper; Sgt., Sergeant; Sig., Signaller; S.-M., Sergeant-Major.  
 A. E. F., American Expeditionary Forces; Batt'y., Battery; Bri., Brigade; C. E., Canadian Engineers; C. A. M. C., Canadian Army Medical Corps; C. M. R., Canadian Mounted Rifles; C. R. T., Canadian Railway Troops; C. S. E. F., Canadian Siberian Expeditionary Force; E. Res., English Reservist; F. Res., French Reservist; M. T., Machine Transport; P. B., Pioneer Battalion; R. A. F., Royal Air Force; R. C. H. A., Royal Canadian Horse Artillery; Res., Reservist; R. F. C., Royal Flying Corps; R. N., Royal Navy; R. N. A. S., Royal Naval Air Service; W. O. R., Western Ontario Regiment.  
 The names of the men killed in action will be found under "Our Honored Dead." All others appear in the Waterloo County Muster Roll. Names and particulars of the men and women who served are given in the following order:—Surname, Christian Name, Rank, Year of Enlistment, Residence, Service Entered, Wounded (the letter W signifying that soldier was wounded.) For example, "Becker, Albert H., Pte., 16, N. H., R. C. H. A., W." signifies that Private Albert H. Becker of New Hamburg enlisted in 1916, with the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery and was wounded.

Arnold, T. A. Driver, Kitchener, Mons Star.  
 Aylward, A. H., Pte., Kitchener, 1914 Star.

Barkley, John Henry, Lieut., Waterloo, M. C.  
 Beckett, Frank, Signaller, Hespeler, M. M.  
 Beckman, C. A., Gunner, Hespeler, 1915 Star.  
 Beckman, Lloyd J., Sgt., Hespeler, 1915 Star.  
 Bell, Jas. Thyne, Corp., Galt M. M.  
 Bell, R. P. L.-Corp., Galt, M. M., Killed.

Bernhardt, Clayton, Sgt.-Maj., Kitchener, D. C. M. and M. M., Wounded 3 times.  
 Booty, Chas. Jos., Sgt., Galt, M. M., Wounded.  
 Browne, Beverley W., Lt.-Col., Kitchener, M. C., D. S. O. and Mons' Star.  
 Bruce, Roy Burton, Sgt., Hespeler, M. M.  
 Bushnell, Archibald Wm., Pte., Galt, M. M., Killed.

Campbell, John Jas., Lieut., Ayr, M. C., Killed.  
 Chace, Harry Hamilton, Sgt., Kitchener, M. M., Wounded.  
 Chazeaud Camille Armand, Sgt., Hespeler, Croix de Guerre, (Bronze and Gold Star) and Russian Military Medal.  
 Charlton, N. G., Lieut., Kitchener, M. C.  
 Chisholm, G. Brock, Capt., Galt, M. C. and bar.  
 Cober, A., Pte., Hespeler, 1915 Star.  
 Cockwell, Percy Douglas, Sgt., Galt, M. M.  
 Coleman, Thos., Major, Galt, D. S. O. and M. C.  
 Crump, Francis Henry, L.-Corp., Galt, M. M.

Dandeno, Austin, Pte., Hespeler, M. M.  
 Davidge, Harry, Pte., Galt, M. M.  
 Davies, A. H. Sgt., Kitchener, 1914 Star  
 Day, Wilfrid, Pte., Hespeler, M. M.  
 Deane, Anthony, Sgt.-Major, Hespeler, M. M.  
 Desmond, Dan. J., L.-Corp., Kitchener, M., M. Killed.  
 Dolson, Ed. Clarence, Pte., Galt, D. C. M.  
 Drinkwater, Andrew, Pte., Galt, M. M., Wounded.  
 Drinkwater, Wm., Gunner, Galt, M. M.  
 Drummond, Alex., Sgt., Preston, M. M.  
 Dryden, Edgar A., Lieut., Galt, M. M., Wounded.

Elliott, R. Gordon, Capt., Galt, M. C.

Fellingham, Frank Geo., Pte., Galt, M. M.  
 Fleischmann, E. S., Corp., Hespeler, M. M.  
 Fleischmann, H. L., Pte., Hespeler, 1915 Star.

Gillespie, Robt. S., Lieut., Galt, M. C.  
 Gingrich, Oscar, Corp., Kitchener, M. M.  
 Graham, Arthur, Sgt., Galt, 1915 Star.  
 Gossage, Brookes R., Lieut., Galt, M. C.  
 Gray, Robt. M. M., Lieut., Galt, M. C., Killed.

Hahn, Jas. E., Major, New Hamburg, D. S. O. and M. C.  
 Hale, Roy, Pte. Preston, M. M., Killed.  
 Hamilton, Gerald M., Capt., New Hamburg, M. C.  
 Hardy, Thos. J., Pte., Hespeler, M. M.  
 Hawthornthwaithe, D., Pte., Preston, M. M.  
 Hibbert, Fred John, Pte., Galt, M. M.  
 Hobson, Fred., Sgt.-Maj., V. C. Killed.  
 Houghton, Peter W., Sgt., Galt, D. C. M. and M. M. with bar.

Jaffray, Madeline F., Nurse, Galt, Croix de Guerre.  
 Jardine, Angus McKellar, Gunner, Galt, M. M.  
 Jardine, Lloyd, Corp., Galt, M. M.  
 Jardine, Harry, Lieut., Hespeler, M. C.  
 Johnston, Fred, Pte., Hespeler, M. M.

Keast, Samuel Francis, Pte., Kitchener, M. M.  
 Kerr, Geo., Fraser, Capt, Galt, Victoria Cross. M. M. and M. C. with bar.

Lash, Herbert, Lieut., Galt, M. C. with bar.  
 Lavery, Pemberton, Pte., Wallenstein, M. M.  
 Lavery, Stan. Jas., Pte., Wallenstein, D. C. M.  
 Lindsay, Edmund F., Pte., Kitchener, M. M.  
 Linton, Adam P., Major, Galt, O. B. E.  
 Lovett, Jas. H., Major, Galt, M. C. and P. T. O.  
 Lush, Jas. Thos., Lieut., Hespeler, M. M. with bar.

McCreith, Leo, Bomb., Galt, M. M.  
 McFadyer, Hy. Lorne, Pte., Baden, D. C. M.  
 McIntosh, John A., Major, Galt, D. S. O., Wounded twice.  
 McKay, Harold, Lieut., Galt, M. C.  
 McKendrick, W. G., Lt.-Col., Galt, D. S. O. and Legion of Honor.

McRae, John Norman, Capt., Galt, M. C.  
 Maynard, Fred. John, Sgt., Ayr, M. M.  
 Moeller, A., Gunner, Hespeler, 1915 Star.  
 Morris, Wm., L.-Corp., Hespeler, M. M.  
 Morrow, Herbert Gladstone, Capt., Galt, M. C. with bar.

Morton, Alex. McKenzie, Sgt., Kitchener, Mons Star, Wounded twice.  
 Moyer, Charles J. W., Pte., Kitchener, 1915 Star.

## OUR DECORATED VETERANS

Nelson, James, Sgt., Preston, D. C. M.

Oakes, Harold A., Capt., Preston, D.F.C., Wounded.  
Oliver, Geo., Pte., Hespeler, M. M., Wounded.

Panabaker, Harold E., Sgt., Hespeler, M. M.,  
Wounded.

Panabaker, John R., Corp., Hespeler, M. M.  
Pearson, Alfred C., Sapper, Kitchener, M. M.

Reid, Gilbert Smithson, Capt., Kitchener, M. C.,  
Wounded.

Rekofski, S. T., Lieut., Kitchener, Croix de Guerre.  
Rich, Jacob, Pte., Kitchener, M. M.

Richardson, John J., Major, Kitchener, D. S. O.

Ridley, Stephen, Sgt.-Major, Galt, D. C. M., Killed.

Robson, Wm. Burnhope, Corp., Hespeler, M. M.

Routley, Francis S., Capt., Kitchener, Croix de  
Guerre.

Rutherford, Geo., Sgt., Ayr, M. M.

Rutherford, Thos. W., Corp., Galt, Belgian Croix  
de Guerre and D. C. M.

Ryan, Michael D., Corp., Hespeler, M.M., Wounded.

Ryder, A. E., Pte., Kitchener, Mons Star.

Schultz, Oscar F., Sgt., New Hamburg, two medals,

Scrutton, Harry W., Capt., Kitchener, M. C.  
Wounded six times.

Scott, Walter A., Sgt., Galt, M. M.

Shepherd, Geo., Pte., Hespeler, 1915 Star.

Sheppard, Leslie, Pte., New Hamburg, M. M.,  
Killed.

Smith, Andrew, Pte., Hespeler, M. M., Killed.

Stager, Floyd J., Seaman, Kitchener, D. C. M.,  
Wounded.

Steel, Harry W., W. O., Preston, D.C.M. and M.S.M.

Stewart, Geo. W., Sgt., Kitchener, 1915 Star.

Stokes, Lester, Pte., Kitchener, M. M.

Tales, Wm., Pte., New Hamburg, M. M., Wounded.

Thoman, Albert, Corp., Kitchener, two medals.

Thompson, Rex, Pte., Hespeler, M. M.

Thurgood, Harry Geo., Pte., Galt, M.M., Wounded.

Tye, Harold Warner, Lieut., Galt, M. C.

Wadsworth, Jas., Pte., Galt, M. M., Killed.

Weichel, Oscar, Corp., Elmira, D. C. M., Wounded.

West., A. M., Lieut., Galt, M. C.

Weaver, Ralph L., Lieut., Kitchener, M. C., Killed.

Whitla, Wm., Sgt., Galt, D. C. M.

Wilson, Harold, Sgt., Hespeler, M. M., Wounded.

Williams, Russell, Lieut., New Hamburg, Croix  
de Guerre.

Winkler, Samuel A., Pte., Preston, M. M. and bar.

Wran, Rueben M., Sgt., New Hamburg, D. C. M.

Yates, Arthur V., Capt., Galt, M. C.

Zimmerman, W. G., Pte., Preston, M. M.

## Captain Geo. Fraser Kerr, V.C.

To win the Victoria Cross, the highest military honor in the British Empire, at the age of 23 years, has been the achievement of George Fraser Kerr, Captain in the 3rd Battalion, Queen's Own Rifles, of Toronto. He was born at Deseronto, Ont., in 1895, shortly after which his parents moved to Galt. Here he received his education, matriculating from the Galt Collegiate Institute at the age of seventeen. His intention was to enter the University of Toronto in the fall of 1914, to study Chemistry, but he enlisted as a private with the first Canadian Contingent, August 10th, 1914.

He went to France in Feb. 1915, with the rank of Sergeant. On July 30, 1916, while going back for reinforcements, through a heavy barrage, he was wounded, carrying at the moment, a wounded comrade who had also been hit. For this deed he was awarded the Military Medal. As a result of his wounds, he was laid up for five months in hospital in England.

On recovering he trained in England for his commission and returned to Flanders as A. D. C.

to an officer, afterwards rejoining his old battalion, the 3rd, in Aug. 1918, he won the Military Cross when he organized and led with great valor an attack that put a German machine gun out of commission, which was causing no end of trouble to our men. Thirty Germans fell before his attack, but not before our "Bobbie" fell severely wounded in arm and leg.

Despite medical persuasion and even orders to remain out of further fighting, he tricked his examiners at inspection by showing his leg wound and not his severe arm wound, in this manner getting back to his unit. On Sept. 2nd he won a bar to the Military Cross and was promoted to a Captaincy on Sept. 27th, 1918, after a series of brilliant achievements during the Bourlon Wood engagement, in which he rushed forward, absolutely single-handed, captured four machine guns and thirty-one prisoners, saving a great loss of life among his men. This earned him the Victoria Cross. His work was an inspiring example to everyone that day.

# WATERLOO COUNTY'S MUSTER ROLL

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

Bri., Bridgeport; Con., Conestogo; Elm., Elmira; G. M., German Mills; Hes., Hespeler; Kit., Kitchener; Lin., Linwood; N. H., New Hamburg; Pres., Preston; St. C., St. Clements; St. J., St. Jacobs; Wa., Waterloo; We., Wellesley; Win., Winterbourne; W. Mont., West Montrose.  
 Bu., Bugler; Cap., Captain; Cdt., Cadet; Cpl., Corporal; Dri., Driver; Dru., Drummer; Gun., Gunner; L.-C., Lance-Corporal; Lt., Lieutenant; Lt.-Col., Lieutenant-Colonel; Maj., Major; Mech., Mechanic; Nu., Nurse; Pte., Private; Q. M. S., Quarter-Master-Sergeant; Sap., Sapper; Sgt., Sergeant; Sig., Signaller; S.-M., Sergeant-Major.  
 A. E. F., American Expeditionary Forces; Batt'ry., Battery; Bri., Brigade; C. E., Canadian Engineers; C. A. M. C., Canadian Army Medical Corps; C. M. R., Canadian Mounted Rifles; C. R. T., Canadian Railway Troops; C. S. E. F., Canadian Siberian Expeditionary Force; E. Res., English Reservist; F. Res., French Reservist; M. T., Machine Transport; P. B., Pioneer Battalion; R. A. F., Royal Air Force; R. C. H. A., Royal Canadian Horse Artillery; Res., Reservist; R. F. C., Royal Flying Corps; R. N., Royal Navy; R. N. A. S., Royal Naval Air Service; W. O. R., Western Ontario Regiment.  
 The names of the men killed in action will be found under "Our Honored Dead." All others appear in the Waterloo County Muster Roll. Names and particulars of the men and women who served are given in the following order:—Surname, Christian Name, Rank, Year of Enlistment, Residence, Service Entered, Wounded (the letter W signifying that soldier was wounded.) For example, "Becker, Albert H., Pte., 16, N. H., R. C. H. A., W." signifies that Private Albert H. Becker of New Hamburg enlisted in 1916, with the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery and was wounded.

### A

ABBOT, Aug., Pte., Kit.  
 ABBOTT, GEO., Dru., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 ABBOTT, JAS., Pte., Hespeler.  
 ABBOTT, W. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 ABLESON, F. S., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 ADAIR, A. C., Cpl., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 ADAIR, N., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 ADAIR, W. J., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 ADAMS, F. J., Pte., St. Jacobs.  
 ADAMS, C. R., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 ADAMS, GEO., Pte., Preston.  
 ADAMS, T. S., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 ADAMS, WM., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 AFFHOLDER, F. J., Pte., 18, Kit., U.S.  
 AINSLEE, R., Sap., 15, Galt, 9th. Eng., W.  
 APPLETON, Lt., Waterloo.  
 AINSWORTH, J., Pte., Elmira.  
 AINSWORTH, A., Pte., Elmira.  
 AINSWORTH, F., Pte., Preston.  
 AITKIN, G. J., Lt., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 AKITT, E. J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 ALBITSON, A. W., Pte., Preston.  
 ALBRECHT, L. J., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th, W.  
 ALCOCK, J. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 ALEXANDER, S. L., Pte., Elmira.  
 ALISON, D. J., Cpl., 15, Galt.  
 ALISON, T., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th., W.  
 ALLAN, C., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 ALLEMANG, A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 ALLEMANG, H. M., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 ALLEMANG, OTTO, Sap., Wa.  
 ALLEN, A. C., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 ALLEN, GEO., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 ALLEN, WINN, Pte., 15, Ayr, 111th.  
 ALLGEIER, H., Pte., Elmira.  
 ALLISON, T. J., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 ALLISON, H., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 ALLIN, W. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 AMES, W. A., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 AMIS, W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 ANDERSON, A. W., Pte., Preston.  
 ANDERSON, F. S., Sgt., 15, N. H., 111th.  
 ANDERSON, H. D., Pte., Kitchener.  
 ANDERSON, R. J., Pte., Kit., 118th.  
 ANDRUS, E., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 ANGER, P. A., Pte., 16, Guelph, 111th.  
 ANTHONY, M., Pte., Branchton.  
 ANTISELL, E., Pte., 15, Hes., 71st.  
 ANTISELL, M., Pte., Hespeler.  
 APPLEYARD, J. C., Pte., 16, Ayr, 111th, W.  
 ARAMCHUK, A., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th, 111th.  
 ARBER, A., Pte., 15, Preston.  
 ARCHER, GEO., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 ARENDT, H., Pte., 17, Kit., 248th.  
 ARMITAGE, L. E., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 ARMITAGE, H. W., Pte., Wa., W.

ARMSTRONG, T. H., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 ARMSTRONG, W. R., Pte., Kit.  
 ARNDT, H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 ARNOLD, T. A., Dri., Mons Star.  
 ASHBURY, D. J., Pte., 17, Galt, 255th, W.2.  
 ASHBY, WM., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 ASHCROFT, A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 ASHCROFT, E., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 ASHTON, G. H., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 ATKIN, A., Cpl., Kitchener.  
 ATKINSON, C. H., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 ATKINSON, J., Pte., 17, Galt, 122nd.  
 ATKINSON, JOHN, Pte., 16, Galt, 111th, W.  
 ATTWATER, G. E., Pte., 16, Galt, 11th.  
 AUMAN, M., Pte., Elmira.  
 AUSTEN, E., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 AXT, IRWIN, Pte., Kitchener.  
 AYLWARD, A. H., Pte., 14, B. R., Kit.  
 AYLWARD, G., Pte., Kitchener.  
 AYRES, H. W., Cpl., 15, Preston, 111th.  
 AYRES, HARRY, Pte., Kitchener.

### B

BABINGTON, A.E.W., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 BACH, G. C., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BADKE, WM., H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BAECHLER, N. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BAER, L. S., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st.  
 BAETZ, F. A., Pte., 17, Kit., R.A.F.  
 BAETZ, J. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BAETZ, W. E., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 BAILEY, A. V., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BAILEY, H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th., W.  
 BAILEY, JOSEPH, Pte.  
 BAILEY, R., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 BAILEY, SAMUEL, Pte., Kitchener.  
 BAILEY, W. R., Sgt., 15, Pres., 118th.  
 BAILEY, W. W., Pte., 15, Galt.  
 BAIN, R. W., Sgt., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BAINES, A. E., Pte., 17, Galt, 111th.  
 BAINES, B. C., Sgt., 14, Galt, 1st W.  
 BAINES, G. H., Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 BAINES, J. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BAINES, W. J. Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BAIRD, Alex., Cadet, Galt, W.  
 BAIRD, R. C., Cpl., 15, Hes., C. Eng., W.  
 BAIRD, T. F., Mech., 18, Hes., R.A.F.  
 BAKER, A. R., Pte., 15, Lin., 118th.  
 BAKER, DOUGLAS, Galt.  
 BAKER, F. G., L.Cpl., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BAKER, GEORGE, Pte., Hespeler.  
 BAKER, R. R., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 BALCOM, HARRY, Pte., Bright.  
 BALDWIN, W. C., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 BALL, CLARENCE, Pte., Wa.  
 BALL, H., Cpl., 16, Hes., 58th.

BALL, OSCAR, C., Pte., Preston.  
 BALIA, JOSEPH, Pte., Galt, W.  
 BALZER, F., Pte., 16, German Mills, 118th.  
 BAPTIE, D., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 BAPTIE, H. G., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 BARBER, A. J., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BARBER, WM., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 BARBER, W. J., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 BARBOUR, GEORGE, Pte., Preston.  
 BARKLEY, J. H., Lt., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 BARNES, G. A., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BARNES, G. W., Sgt., Kitchener.  
 BARNETT, E., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 BARRADELL, E., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th., W.  
 BARRADELL, H., Seaman, 17, Galt.  
 BARRETT, JOHN, Pte., N. H.  
 BARRETT, T., Cadet, Galt, R. A. F.  
 BARRIE, E. G., Lt., 16, Galt, 118th.  
 BARRIE, J., Pte., Wa.  
 BARTLEMAN, D., Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 BARTSCHER, ARNOLD, Pte., Kit.  
 BASHER, W. J., L.-C., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 BASS, E., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BASSIL, F., Sapper, 16, Kit., 118th.  
 BATEMAN, R. S., Pte., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 BATES, HARRY, W., Pte., Kit.  
 BATES, WM., Pte., Kit., 118th., W.  
 BATES, W. S., Pte., Kit., 256th.  
 BATTENBERG, O. H., Pte., We., 75th.  
 BATTERSBY, J. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BAUER, WM., Pte., Wa.  
 BAXTER, DANIEL, M., Pte., Kit.  
 BEAL, A., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 BEAM, NORMAN, Pte., Wa.  
 BEAN, H. L., Lieut., 16, U.T.C., N.H.  
 BEAN, LESLIE, Pte., New Hamburg.  
 BEATTIE, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th W.2.  
 BECHTEL, H., Cpl., Wa.  
 BECHTEL, H. H., L.-C., 16, Baden, 111th.  
 BECKER, EDWARD, Pte., Kit.  
 BECKER, H. N., Pte., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 BECKER, LAWRENCE, Pte., Kit.  
 BECKER, STANLEY, E., Pte., Kit.  
 BECKETT, FRANK, Sig., Hes., R.C. H.A.  
 BECKING, C., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 BECKMAN, C. A., Gun., 16, Hes., Art.  
 BECKMAN, L. J., Sgt., 14, Hes., C.F.A.  
 BECKMAN, M. C., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 BECKNER, C., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 BECKNER, O. W., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 BEDDOWS, J., Sgt., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BEER, JACK, Pte., 15, Hes., 34th.  
 BEER, W. A., L.-C., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 BEGGS, H., Pte., 16, Kit., 111th.  
 BEILSTEIN, VICTOR, Pte., N.H.  
 BEITZ, M., Sap., 18, Pres., C.R.T.  
 BELL, J. T., Cpl., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BELL, J. A., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.

# WATERLOO COUNTY'S MUSTER ROLL

BELL, JOSEPH, Pte.  
 BELL, WM., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 BELL, W. J., Pte., 15, 34th.  
 BELLAMY, H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BELLAMY, W. Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BENDIG, J. H., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 BENDLE, R. C., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 BENN, L. R., Pte., 14, Pres., 1st.  
 BENNETT, H. A., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BERCK, WALTER, Kit.  
 BERGEY, ALMA, Nu., Kit., A.E.F.  
 BERGEY, G. C., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BERGMAN, FRED, Pte., Wa.  
 BERLET, C. S., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 BERNHARDT, C., S. M., Kit.  
 BERNHARDT, J., Pte., Preston.  
 BERRIE, KULIC, Hespeler, 153rd.  
 BERRY, JOHN, B., Pte., N. H.  
 BERRY, H. G., Sgt., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 BETZNER, O. V., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 BEVAN, ALBERT, Pte., Galt.  
 BIERSCHBACH, ALEX., Waterloo.  
 BIERWAGEN, THEODORE, Pte., Kit.  
 BILNEY, A., Sgt., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 BINKLEY, GEORGE, Waterloo.  
 BINNING, GEORGE, Waterloo.  
 BIRD, LINDLEY, Pte., Hespeler.  
 BIRMINGHAM, G. E., Pte., Kit.  
 BISH, A. E., Sap., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 BISH, E. N., L.-C., 15, Wa., 71st, W.2.  
 BISH, J. W., Sap., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 BISHOP, E., Cpl., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BISSETT, J. MacK., Pte., Kit., 1st.  
 BITHELL, E., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 BITZER, ARMIN, M., Pte., Kit.  
 BIVOUR, STEWART, Pte., Kit.  
 BLACK, CHRISTIE, Pte., Hespeler.  
 BLACK, DAISY, Nu., Kit.  
 BLACK, DAVID, Pte., Hes.  
 BLACK, W., Pte., 17, Hes., 64th.  
 BLACKBURN, F., Cpl., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BLAKE, GEO., B., Pte., Hes., M.T.  
 BLANCHARD, THOS., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 BLINKHORN, G. W., Sgt., Kit.  
 BLOCK, ARTHUR, Pte., Preston.  
 BLOOD, G. P. Sap., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 BLOOM, R.R.S., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 BLUHM, F. L., Pte., Kit.  
 BLUHM, WALTER, Kit.  
 BLUMEN, J., Pte., Wa.  
 BOARDMAN, G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BOEHMER, CECIL, Lt., Kitchener.  
 BOEHMER, EDWARD, Pte., Kit.  
 BOEHMER, H. C., Pte., Kit.  
 BOETTGER, A., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 BOETTGER, C. W., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 BOETTGER, HARRY, Pte., Kit.  
 BOLDUC, C. E., Pte., Preston.  
 BOLL, IRWIN, Pte., Kit.  
 BOLTON, J., Pte., 16, Hes., 125th.  
 BOLTON, FRED., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BOLTON, R. S., Pte., 16, Hes., 125th., W.  
 BOND, A., Sgt., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 BONFONTI, GEORGE, Pte., Kit.  
 BONIFACE, H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BONNER, F., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BOOTY, C. J., Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th., W.  
 BOOTY, FRANK, Pte., Galt, 47th., W.  
 BOOTY, G. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th., W.  
 BORTZ, A., Sgt., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 BOURNE, F., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 BOWDEN, W. C., Bu., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 BOWEN, FRANK, L., Pte., Kit.  
 BOWIE, J. C., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BOWMAN, A. W., Pte., Kit.  
 BOWMAN, C. W., Pte., 15, Pres., 71st.  
 BOWMAN, E., Sgt., 18.  
 BOWMAN, E., Lt., 17, W. Mont., 256th.  
 BOWMAN, E. C., Pte., 17, Hes., 122nd.  
 BOWMAN, FRED, Pte., Kit.  
 BOWMAN, GRACE, Nu., Kit.  
 BOWMAN, I., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 BOWMAN, J., Pte., Elmira.  
 BOWMAN, J. L., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BOWMAN, L., Pte., Elmira.  
 BOWMAN, LORNE, Pte., Kitchener.  
 BOWMAN, M., Nu., 15, Win., C.A.M. C.  
 BOWMAN, NELLIE, Nu., 16, Galt.  
 BOWMAN, T., Pte., 16, Galt, 71st. W.  
 BOYD, T. V., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BOYLE, H., Pte., Galt, W.  
 BOYLE, H. J., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th., W.  
 BRACEY, ED., Waterloo.  
 BRADLEY, A., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 BRADNER, PAT., Pte., Hes., W.2.  
 BRAIN, A. J., Pte., Preston.  
 BRAIN, F. J., Pte., 16, Tor., 118th.  
 BRAIN, H. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BRAIN, J. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BRAMM, GEORGE, Pte., Kitchener.  
 BRANNT, EDWIN, Pte., Erbsville.  
 BRATT, F. J., Pte., Galt.  
 BRAUN, IRVIN, Waterloo.  
 BROWN, A., L.-C., 15, N.H., 34th.  
 BRAYSHAW, D., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BREITHAAPT, CARL, L., Sig. Kit.  
 BREITHAAPT, W. W., Sig., Kit.  
 BREMNER, GEORGE, Pte., Kit.  
 BREMNER, OTTO, Pte., Kitchener.  
 BREMNER, RUDOLPH, Pte., Kit.  
 BREMNER, WILLIAM, Pte., Kit.  
 BRENNAN, P., Pte., Hes. 54th Bat.  
 BRENNAN, W. P., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st.  
 BRETT, J., Sgt., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 BRETT, P., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BRETT, THOMAS, Pte., Kitchener.  
 BREZINA, JOS., Pte., Wa.  
 BRICKER, HAROLD, Lt., Preston.  
 BRICKER, ROGER, Pte., Preston.  
 BRICKER, WILLIAM, Pte., Kit.  
 BRIGDEN, J. T., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 BRIGGS, A. R., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BRIGGS, C. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BRIGSTRAL, C., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 BRISTOW, M., Pte., Elmira.  
 BRITTON, J., L.-C., 15, Kit. 34th.  
 BRITTON, W., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 BROHMAN, C., Breslau.  
 BROOKS, L., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BROWN, A. JR., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 BROWN, ARTHUR, Pte., Wa.  
 BROWN, A. C., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 BROWN, B., Pte., Elmira.  
 BROWN, B. W., Lt., Col., 1914, Kit.  
 BROWN, E. F., Pte., 16, Pres. 216th.  
 BROWN, E. S., L.-C., 16, Galt, 111th., W. 2.  
 BROWN, EZRA, Pte., Erbsville.  
 BROWN, GEORGE, D., Pte., Wilmot, Tp.  
 BROWN, J. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BROWN, J. W., Pte., 15, Kit. 118th.  
 BROWN LOUIS, Pte., Erbsville.  
 BROWN, L. R., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 BROWN, MAURICE, Pte., Kit.  
 BROWN, P., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BROWN, S. C., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BROWNE, J., Pte.  
 BROX, ADDISON, Pte., Elmira.  
 BRUBACHER, A., L.-C., 16, Kit. 118th.  
 BRUBACHER, CRANSON, Pte. Wool. Tp.  
 BRUBACHER, E., Waterloo.  
 BRUBACHER, J. C., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BRUBACHER, OSCAR, Pte., Wilmot.  
 BRUCE, F., Cpl., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BRUCE, J., Cpl., 15, Hes. 34th.  
 BRUCE, R. B., Pte., 16, Hes. 111th.  
 BRUBACHER, CLARE, Pte., Wa.  
 BRUCKSHAW, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BRUDER, ED., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 BRUDER, J., Breslau.  
 BRUHL, L. R. B., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BRUNSBOW, GEO., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BRYANT, H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BRYANT, T., Cpl., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BUCK, NELSON, Pte., Hespeler.  
 BUCK, RUEBEN, Navy, Hespeler.  
 BUCKLEY, ARTHUR, Wa.  
 BUCKLEY, CHAS., Waterloo.  
 BUCKLEY, F., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BUCKLEY, H., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BULL, E. H. Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 BULL, H. C, Cpl., 14, Galt, 16th Bat.  
 BULLER, H. J., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 BULLICK, H. R., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 BULLOCK, A. J., Sap., 18, Galt, C.E.  
 BULLOCK, G., Cpl., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 BULLOCK, GORDON, G., Pte., Pres.  
 BULLOCK, J. R. Pte., Preston.  
 BULLOCK, T., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BUNCE, R., Pte., 16, Galt, 71st.  
 BURCHILL, GEO., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 BURGESS, T. A., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BURKE, ALFRED, Pte., Hespeler.  
 BURKHOLDER, HARVEY, Pte., Kit.  
 BURKHOLDER, L. E., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st, W.  
 BURNHAM, BENJ., Pte., Kitchener.  
 BURNS, E. A., Lt., Wa., R. A. F.  
 BURNS, G., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 BURNS, T., Pte., 15, Hes., 34th.  
 BURROWS, W. H., Pte., Hespeler.  
 BURTON, R., Cpl., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BURTON, T., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 BURTON, W., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 BUSH, J. B., Sig., 16, Kit., 64th.  
 BUSHOUR, JOSEPH, Pte., Kitchener.  
 BUSS, P. F., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 BUSSON, J., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 BUTTERFIELD, QUINN, Pte., Pres.  
 BUTTON, E. W., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 BYE, W. S., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 BYRON, J. F., Pte., Kitchener.

## C

CADBY, W. J., Pte., Preston.  
 CAFFREY, R., Pte., 15, Hes., 55th.  
 CAIN, J., Pte., 17, Kit., 122rd.  
 CAIRNS, V. C., Pte., 18, Kit., W. O. R.  
 CALDWELL, J. E., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 CALLAN, FRED, Private, Preston.  
 CALLAN, T., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 CALVERT, W. J., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 CAMERON, K. M., Mech., 17, Kit., R. A. F.  
 CAMERON, P. D., Mech., 17, Kit., R. A. F.  
 CAMPBELL, A. L., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 CAMPBELL, DAVID, Pte., Preston.  
 CAMPBELL, MANSON, Pte., Galt.  
 CAMPBELL, M. B., Nu., 18, Galt, U. S. A.  
 CAMPBELL, N. S., Pte., 15, Pres., 4th Bri., W.

# WATERLOO COUNTY'S MUSTER ROLL

CAMPBELL, R. G., L.-C., 15, Pres., 111th.  
 CAMPBELL, S. L., Nu., 17, Galt, U. S. A.  
 CANNING, W. G., Sgt., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 CAPLING, JEFFREY, Pte., Kitchener.  
 CARCUTTA, F., Private, Kitchener.  
 CARD, A. M., Pte. 15, Kit., 34th.  
 CARDOSA, Private, Galt, 111th.  
 CAREY, DONALD, Private, Preston.  
 CARMICHAEL, W., Private, Kitchener.  
 CARNAHAN—J. F., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 CAROTHERS, C. R., Private, Preston.  
 CAROTHERS, F. A., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th, W. 2.  
 CARROTT, R. H., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 CARRWICK, GEORGE, Pte., Kitchener.  
 CARSE, J., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 CARTER, FRED., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 CARTER, P., 15, Ayr, 34th.  
 CARWEY, P., Pte., Hespeler.  
 CARWEY, T., Pte., Hes., W.  
 CASKENETTE, L. R., Pte., 17, Pres., 122rd.  
 CASSADY, ERNEST, Pte., Ayr.  
 CASSEL, T., Pte., Wa.  
 CASTLES, T., Pte. 15, Kit., 34th.  
 CASWELL, W., Sgt., Kitchener.  
 CASWELL, W. J., R.Q.M.S., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 CATER, F., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CATER, H., Pte. 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CATTELL, R. P., Lt., 16, Galt, 122nd.  
 CATTON, LEON, Pte., Ayr.  
 CHACE, H. H., Sgt., 16, Kit., 43rd, How., W. 3.  
 CHANDLER, A. E. R., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 CHAPLAIN, E., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CHAPMAN, A. W. H., Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 CHAPMAN, C. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CHAPMAN, E., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 CHAPMAN, GEO. E., (M.D.), Kitchener.  
 CHARD, A. F., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 CHARD, W., Private, Hespeler.  
 CHARLIE, C., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 CHARLTON, F., Pte. 15, Pres., 34th.  
 CHARLTON, N. G., Lt. 16, Kit., 118th.  
 CHATTERS, GEO. C., Pte., Hes., 64th.  
 CHATTERS, R., Pte., Preston.  
 CHAZEAUD, C. A., Sgt., 16, Galt, Fr. Res.  
 CHESNEY, C. T., Pte., 15, Kit., 111th.  
 CHILD, H., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CHISHOLM, G. B., Lieut., Galt.  
 CHITTOCK, W. J., Cpl., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 CHIVERS, WM., S.-M., Waterloo, W. 1.  
 CHRISTIANSEN, H. F., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 CHRISTIE, J., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 CHRISTIE, WM., Pte., N.H., W.  
 CHRISTMAN, G. A., Pte., 16, Elm., 118th.  
 CICERCI, ALBERT, Pte., Kitchener.  
 CINAMAN, H., Private, Galt.  
 CLARE, J. S., Sgt., 16, Pres., M. T. A. S. C.  
 CLARE, Stuart, J., Pte., Preston.  
 CLARK, J. F., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 CLARK, J. W., Pte., Galt 111th.  
 CLARK, L. J., Pte., Preston.  
 CLARK, L. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CLARKE, C. H., Pte., 15, Ayr, 71st.

CLARKE, F. A., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 CLARKE, GEORGE, P., Pte., N. H.  
 CLARKE, I., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 CLARKE, J. W., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 CLARKE, MALCOLM, Pte., Kit.  
 CLARKE, WM., Pte., 15, Hes., 34th.  
 CLAXTON, R. C., L.-C., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 CLAY, C. J., Pte., 15, Galt., 34th.  
 CLAY, H. H., L.-C., 15, Galt, 111th., W.  
 CLAYDON, WALTER, C., Pte., Pres.  
 CLAYFIELD, B. A., Pte., 15, Wa., 34th.  
 CLAYSON, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 CLAYTON, C. L., Pte., Kitchener.  
 CLAYTON, HARRY F., Kitchener.  
 CLEGG, H., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th., W.  
 CLEMENS, F., Pte., 18, Galt, W.  
 CLEMENT, E. O., Pte., Kitchener.  
 CLEMENTS, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CLEMENTS, ORLINE, Pte., Galt.  
 CLEMENTS, T. J., Pte., Galt, 34th.  
 CLESON, F. S., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 CLINE, ARTHUR, Pte., Kitchener.  
 CLINE, A. B., Cpl., Kitchener.  
 CLOSE, C. S., Pte., Kitchener.  
 CLOVER, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CLULOW, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CLUNNEY, A. E., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CLUNNEY, M. J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 COATES, G. E., Corp., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 COBER, A. H., Pte., 14, Hes., 95th, W.  
 COCHRANE, G., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 COCHRANE, R., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 COCHRANEM, L. G., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 COCK, FRANK, Pte., Kitchener.  
 COCKMAN, E. T., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 COCKMAN, J. L., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 COCKWELL, P. D., Sgt., 15, Galt, 43rd.  
 COHEN, A., Pte., 15, Kit., 31st., W.  
 COLBINS, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th, W. 3.  
 COLBOURN, C., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 COLEMAN, H. B., Pte. 16, Galt, 111th.  
 COLEMAN, T. R., Maj., 15, Galt, 34th, W. 2.  
 COLHOUN, M. G., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 COLLAND, C. M., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 COLLINGWOOD, J. T., Pte., 17, Galt, 122nd.  
 COLLINS, A., Pte., 17, Hes., 122nd.  
 COLLINS, D., Pte., 16, Hes., 208th.  
 COLLINS, D. A., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 COLLINS, T. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 COLVIN, A. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 COMMON, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CONGDON, W., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 CONNER, L. F., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 CONNER, R., Cdt., 17, Kit., R. A. F.  
 CONNOLLY, B., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 CONNOR, C., Pte., 17, Galt, 63rd, Batt'y.  
 CONNOR, R. Z., Lt., 17, Kit., R.A.F.  
 CONWAY, F. D., Pte. Hes., R. C. H. A.  
 CONWAY, H. R., Pte., Hes., Dental.  
 COOKE, C., Pte., Wilmot Tp.  
 COOKE, W., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 COOMBER, A. E., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 COOPER, C. E., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 COOPER, F. G., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 COOPER, H. C., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 COOPER, L., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 CORBETT, T. B., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CORDOCK, G. E., Q.M.S., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 CORK, A. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CORNELL, E. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 CORNELL, WM. H., Pte., Preston.

CORNFORD, H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 CORNISH, JAS., Pte., Wa.  
 CORNWALL, C. J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 COTT, W. H., Cpl., Pres., C. A. M. C.  
 COTTINGHAM, A., Q.M.S., Kit.  
 COTTON, Leon, Pte., Kitchener.  
 COTTRELL, H., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 COTTRELL, J., Gun., 15, Galt, 111th, W.  
 COURTER, C. E., Pte., Kitchener.  
 COWAN, JAMES, Pte., Galt.  
 COWAN, R. D., Captain, Galt.  
 COWIE H., Cpl., Wa.  
 COWIE, W. W., Pte., 15, Hesp., 34th.  
 COX, G. T., Gun., 16, Galt, 63rd, Batt'y.  
 CRAIG, E., Private, Hespeler.  
 CRAIGEN, W., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 CRAWFORD, JOHN, Pte., Kitchener.  
 CREDEN, B. F., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CRESS, MILTON, Pte., Ayr.  
 CRESSMAN, AULTON, Pte., Kit.  
 CRITCHER, P., Dri., Preston, 67th.  
 CROLL, DAVID, Lt., Galt.  
 CROSBY, N. E., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 CRUIKSHANK, G., Pte., Wa.  
 CRUMP, A., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 CRUMP, A. E., Sig., 15, Galt, 111th., W. 2.  
 CRUMP, GEORGE A., Pte., Galt.  
 CRUMP, WILLIAM, Pte., Galt.  
 CUMMING, H., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 CUNNINGHAM, A. E., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 CUNNINGHAM, C. A., Pte., 17, Galt, 122nd.  
 CURRIE, E. B., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 CURTIS, J. H., L.-C., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 CURTIS, O. E., L.-C., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 CUTHBERTSON, H. W., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 CUTTING, G. H., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 CUTTING, W., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 CYOLEO, W., Private, Galt.  
 CYPLES, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.

**D**

DAHMER, A. G., Pte., 18, Con., 4th, D. B.  
 DAHMER, J. C., Pte., 18, Con., 4th, D. B.  
 DAHMER, JOHN, Pte., Wa.  
 DAHMER, O. A., Pte., 16, Kit., 26th.  
 DAKIN, H., L.-C., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 DALE, B. T., Pte., 17, Galt, 122nd.  
 DALE, S. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 DALGLEISCH, A. D., Sgt., 15, Hes., 1st. C.P.  
 DALLY, W. J., Pte., Preston.  
 DANBURY, W., Pte., Galt.  
 DANCE, WALLACE, Private, Ayr.  
 DANDENO, A. M., Pte., 15, Hes., 34th.  
 DANVERS, HARRY, Pte., Hespeler.  
 DARLING, H., Sgt., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 DARLOW, L., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 DAUB, J. J., Pte., 16, Kit., 111th.  
 DAUB, WALTER, Pte., Eng., N. H.  
 DAUBERGER, L., Pte., Kitchener.  
 DAUBERGER, W. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 DAUBNEY, J., Private, Hespeler.  
 DAUM, E. J., Pte., 15, Elm., 118th.  
 DAUM, J., Private, Kitchener.  
 DAVEY, EDWIN, Pte., Preston.  
 DAVIDGE, H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 DAVIDGE, R. W., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th, W.  
 DAVIDSON, C. S., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.

# WATERLOO COUNTY'S MUSTER ROLL

DAVIES, A. T. E., Pte., 14, Galt, 18th. W. 2.

DAVIES, D. P., Private, Hespeler.

DAVIES, W. F., Sap., 16, Kit., 118th.

DAVIS, G. H., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

DAVIS, JAS., Pte., Hes., 136th.

DAVIS, S. W., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.

DAWCETT, R., Gunner, Kitchener.

DAWE, J. A., Pte., Preston.

DAWSON, HAZEL, Nu., Waterloo.

DAWSON, J., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.

DAWSON, J. W., Sgt., 15, Hes., 71st.

DAWSON, WILLIAM, Pte., Hespeler.

DAY, G., Sap., 17, Kit., 1st, P.B.

DAY, WILFRED, Pte., Hespeler.

DAYRUS, W. D., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.

DEANE, A. S.-M., 14, Hes., Res.

DEANS, J. M., Pte., Galt, Dental

DEBUS, L. K., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.

DECKER, ALBERT, Pte., Kitchener.

DECKERT, HENRY, Pte., Preston.

DECKERT, J. F., Pte., Kitchener.

DEDMAN, LIONEL, Pte., Ayr.

DEDMAN, WILLIAM, Pte., Ayr.

DE GUERRE, H. W., Lt., 16, Kit., 111th.

DENNECKER, AUGUST, Pte., Wa.

DENNISON, F. B., Pte., Preston.

DEON, A., S.-M., 14, Hes., Imperial.

DE ROUX, C., Pte., Kitchener.

DETWEILER, CLARA, Nu., Kit.

DETWEILER, GEORGE, Pte., Kit.

DETWEILER, JAMES, Pte., Kitchener, R. N.

DETWEILER, MILTON, Pte., Kit.

DETWEILER, W. A., Pte., Kit.

DE VERE, A., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.

DE VERE, G., Pte., 17, Galt, C.A.M.C.

DE VERE, H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th. W. 2.

DEVERY, A., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.

DEVINE, H. F., Pte., 15, Hes., 71st.

DEVITT, BERTHA, Nu., Waterloo.

DEVITT, BLAKE, Pte., Kitchener.

DEVITT, E. STANLEY, Pte., Wa.

DEVITT, F. R., Pte., Kitchener.

DEVITT, REG., Pte., Kitchener.

DEVON, Pte., Galt, 111th.

DEWAR, J. A., Gun., 17, We., 64th.

DEWAR, W., Pte., 16, Galt, 18th.

DE WOLFE, T. Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.

DICIPPIO, PIETRO, Waterloo.

DICK, A., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

DICK, R. P., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.

DICKIE, F. M., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.

DICKIE, S., Sgt., 15, Pres., 111th.

DICKSON, D. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

DIEFENBECKER, M. S., Q. M. S., Kitchener.

DIETRICH, H. L., Pte., Wa.

DIETRICH, R. A., L.-C., 18, Kit., W. O. R.

DILLON, G. Private, Elmira.

DILLY, R., Pte., 16, Galt, 203rd.

DINGLEY, E. L., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.

DISIPIC, PIETRO, Pte., Kitchener.

DISLEY, D. J., Pte., Kitchener.

DISNEY, GEO., Gun., Wa.

DIXON, F. A., Pte., 17, Galt, 43rd., W.

DIXON, WILLIAM, Pte., Preston.

DOCKSEY, P. G., Pte., Kitchener.

DOERFLING, Pte., Wilmot Tp.

DOGGETT, R., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.

DOHERTY, C. J., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.

DOHERTY, C. P., Pte., Preston.

DOLLAR, J., Pte., Galt, W.

DOLLAR, T. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.

DOLSAN, A. E., Pte., 16, Galt., 111th., W.

DOLSAN, E. C., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.

DOLSON, H., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

DOMBROWSKI, MICHAEL, Pte., Kit.

DONALDSON, K., Pte., Preston.

DONALDSON, THOMAS, Pte., Preston.

DONOGHUE, W. G., Sgt., 15, Kit., 118th.

DONOVAN, J., L.-C., 16, Pres., 111th., W.

DOPP, GEO., Pte., Wa.

DORSCH, F. H., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.

DOTZERT, C., Sgt., 15., Wa., 118th.

DOTZERT, CLAYTON, Lt., Wa., R. A.F.

DOUGHTY, H. J., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.

DOUGLAS, W. B., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

DOUGLAS, W. E., S.-M., 15, Galt, 111th.

DOWDESWELL, ALBERT, Pte., Hes., C. E.

DOWNER, H., Sgt., 15, Kit., 34th.

DOWNER, J. J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

DRAEGER, A. F., Pte., Wa.

DRAKE, JOHN, Pte., Preston.

DREW, A. H., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

DRINKWATER, A., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.

DRINKWATER, W. J., Gun., 15, Galt, 35th.

DRUMMOND, A., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.

DRURY, D. A., Pte., 16, Galt, 241st.

DRURY, H. W., Pte., 16, Galt, 241st.

DRYDEN, E. A., Lt, 16, Galt, 111th.

DUDLEY, W., Pte., 18, Kit., R. A. F.

DUDLEY, WM., Pte., Kitchener.

DUFFIELD, H., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.

DUFFY, ALBERT, Pte., Hespeler.

DUFFY, CECIL, Pte., Hespeler, W.

DUGMORE, F., Pt., 15, Pres., 111th.

DUKE, H. E., Pte., 15, Pres. 111th.

DULLER, P. J., L.-C., 16, Galt, 111th.

DULLER, T., Pte., Galt, 111th.

DUNCAN, J. H., Gun, 18, Galt, 71st.

DUNCAN, R. G., Pte., Galt.

DUNKE, KENNETH, Pte., Kitchener.

DUNKER, A. E., Pte., 18, Kit., 70th., W.

DUNN, W. A. R., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.

DUNN, W. H., Pte., 15, Hes., 34th.

DUNNINGTON, G. H., Sig., 15, We., 118th.

DYER, A. J., Pte., Kitchener.

DYER, ROBERT, Pte., Wa.

DYKEMAN, G. J. H., Lt., 15, Galt., 34th.

**E**

EAGER, E. R., Pte., Kitchener.

EAGLE, A. L., Pte., Hespeler, 82nd.

EAGLE, H. M., Pte., Preston.

EAGLE, L., Pte., Hespeler, 129th.

EAGLE, R. E., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.

EASTON, H. G., Pte., 17, Galt, 122nd.

EATON, ANDY, Pte., Hespeler.

EBY, A., Pte., 18, Pres., 111th., W.

EBY, C. E., Pte., 17, Kit., 122nd.

EBY, E. L., Pte., 17, Kit., 60th. Bat.

Eby, GLEN, Pte., 18, Kitchener.

EBY, G. C., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.

EBY, WM., (Jr.), Pte., Preston.

ECLES, R. L., L.-C., 16, Kit., 118th.

ECCLES, W. W., Sgt., 16, Kit., 118th.

EDMONDS, FRED, Sgt., Wa.

EDWARDS, E., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.

EDWARDS, F. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

EGG, W. G., Pte., 17, Galt, 122nd.

EICHLER, G., Pte., 16, N.H., 111th.

ELDRED, W. J., S M., 15, Galt, 34th.

ELLAWAY, A. E., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.

ELLIOTT, H. C., Pte., Galt.

ELLIOTT, S., Pte., 17, Galt. 122nd.

ELLIOTT, R. G., Lieutenant, Galt.

ELLIS, H., Cpl., 15, Wa., 118th.

ELLIS, J. W., Pte., 16, Wa., 118th.

ELLSWORTH, C., Pte., Wa.

ELLSWORTH, H. R., L.-C., 16, Kit., 118th.

ELLSWORTH, L. C., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.

ELMSLIE, N. A., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.

ELPHICK, ERNEST, Pte., Preston.

ELSTN, HARRY, Pte., Hespeler, W.

ELVIN, M. G., Pte., 16, Galt, W.

ELVIN, R., Pte., Galt, Transport.

ELVIN, W. J., 16, Galt, W.

ELVY, R., Pte., 15, 71st, W.2.

ENNIS, W. P., Pte., 16, Ayr, 111th.

ERB, H. L., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st.

ERB, IRVIN, E., Kitchener.

ERB, MARGARET, Nu., Kit., A.E.F.

ERB, W. O., Pte., N. H., 1st. C.O.R.

ERICSON, A. A., Pte., 16, Galt, 84th, W. 2.

ERMEL, C., Pte., Wa.

ERMEL, FRED, H., Pte., Wa.

ERNST, G., Pte., 18, Kit., 47th., W.

ERWIN, W., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.

ESBAUGH, LEO, Pte., St. Clement.

ESSARY, ALBERT, E., Pte., Pres.

ESSIG, V. H., Pte., Galt, 153rd., W.

EULER, MAX, Pte., Kit., A.E.F.

EVANS, A. V., Pte., G.M., 42nd.

EVANS, C. W. J., Pte., Galt, 111th.

EVANS, FRED, Pte., Hes., R.O.H.A.

EVANS, J., S. M., 16, Galt, 111th.

EVANS, J. E., Pte., Kitchener.

EVANS, L., Sgt., 15, Galt, 34th.

EVANS, W., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st.

EVEREST, R. H., Cpl., 16, Pres., 111th.

EVERETT, C. T., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

EVERITT, W. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

EWEN, G., Pte., Kitchener.

EYRE, H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.

EYRE, R., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.

**F**

FACH, A. E., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.

FACKOURY, E., Pte., Kitchener.

FACKOURY, G., Pte., Kitchener.

FACKOURY, J. J., Pte., Kitchener.

FAUS, CLIFFORD, Pie., Ayr.

FARRELL, G. A., Pte., Kitchener.

FAWCETT, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

FEARNCOMBE, H., Pte., 15, Galt, Pioneers.

FEHRENBACH, F., Breslau.

FEHRENBACH, J., Sap., 15, Kit., 71st, W.

FEICK, B. T., Sgt., 16, N.H., R.N.V.R.

FEICK, R., Pte., R. A. F., Kitchener.

FELLINGHAM, F. G., Pte., 14, Galt, 18th.

FERGUSON, CHAS., Pte., Hespeler.

FERGUSON, J. A., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.

FERRIS, G. A., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

FETHERSTONE, T., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

FIGGINS, A. J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

FINDLAY, C. M., Cpl., 17, Kit., 10th, R. C.



# WATERLOO COUNTY'S MUSTER ROLL

FINDLAY, D., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 FINDLAY, M. C., Cpl., Kitchener, W.  
 FIRTH, H. S., Cpl., Kitchener.  
 FISCHER, A. L., Pte., Kitchener.  
 FISCHER, E. G., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 FISCHER, F. J., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 FISCHER, J. H., Cpl., 16, Kit., 118th,  
 W.  
 FISCHER, W. J., Pte., 14, Galt, 4th,  
 W.2.  
 FISHER, E., Pte., Kitchener.  
 FISHER, FRED, Pte., Kitchener.  
 FISHER, O. S., Pte., Kitchener.  
 FISHER, WM., Pte., Kitchener.  
 FITZER, J. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 FITZPATRICK, T. P., Pte., 17, Galt,  
 122nd.  
 FLAHERTY, W. H., L.-C., 15, Galt,  
 58th.  
 FLANANS, E., Pte., 16, Baden, 111th.  
 FLEET, J., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 FLEETING, W., Pte., Preston.  
 FLEISCHAUER, I. M. P., Pte., 18, We.  
 FLEISCHMAN, ERVINE, Pte., Hesp.  
 FLEISCHMAN, H. L., Pte., 14, Hes.,  
 78th.  
 FLEMING, W. C., Pte., 15, Wa., 34th.  
 FLEMMING, GEO., Pte., Wa.  
 FLETCHER, A. H., Pte., Ayr.  
 FLETCHER, D., Sgt., 15, Galt, 34th. W  
 FLETCHER, H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 FLOOD, G., Pte., Galt, 122nd.  
 FLORENCE, WM., Trooper, Wa.  
 FLYNN, E., Pte., Hes., C. M. R., W.  
 FLYNN, J. S., Lt., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 FOOT, H., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 FOOT, W. J., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 FOOTE, J., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 FORBES, F., Pte., Kitchener.  
 FORBES, JOHN, Pte., Wa.  
 FORBES, J., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 FOREMAN, C. F., Pte., Preston.  
 FORLER, H. G., Gun., 18, Kit., 72nd.  
 FORREST, T. C., Cpl., Kitchener.  
 FORRESTER, ROY, Pte., Preston.  
 FORSYTH, T. D., Pte., Kitchener.  
 FORTNER, A., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 FORTNER, W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 FOSTER, E. B., Pte., Preston.  
 FOSTER, E. L., L.-C., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 W.  
 FOSTER, LEW, Pte., 15, Hespeler.  
 FOWLER, FRED, Pte., Kitchener.  
 FOWLER, F. S., Pte., Wilmot Tp.  
 FRANCIS, A., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 FRANCIS, FRED, Pte., Hespeler.  
 FRANCIS, H. R., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 FRANKLIN, J. A., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 FRANKS, A., Pte., Galt, 34th.  
 FRANKS, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 FRANZ, A. L., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 FRASER, EDNA, E., Nu., 15, Galt.  
 FRASER, H. A., Cap., 16, Galt, 118th.  
 FRAYLING, Pte., Hespeler.  
 FREDERICK, J. L., Pte., 15, Kit.,  
 111th.  
 FREDERICKS, G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 FREDERICKS, J. S., Pte., Wilmot Tp.  
 FRENCH, ALICE, Nu., Kitchener.  
 FRENCH, J., Pte., Hespeler.  
 FRENCH, M., Pte., Hespeler.  
 FRIER, E., Cpl., 15, Kit., 25th., W.2.  
 FRIZELL, Pte., Waterloo.  
 FROELICH, H., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 FROELICH, W. C., Pte., 15, Wa.,  
 118th.  
 FROMM, PERCY, Pte., Kitchener.  
 FRY, H. H., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st.

FRYER, G. T., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 FUHRMAN, A. J., Sgt., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 FURHMAN, F. J., Sap., 18, Kit., C. E.  
 FURTNEY, A., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 FURTNEY, H., Pte., 18, Kit., W.O.R.  
 FURTNEY, J. W., Pte., 16, Pres.,  
 111th.

## G

GALBRAITH, R. M., Sgt., Kitchener.  
 GAMBLE, CHARLES, Pte., Kit.  
 GALLAGHER, C., Pte., Kitchener.  
 GALLAMORE, E. T., Pte., Galt.  
 GAMBLING, E. A., Pte., Preston.  
 GARDINER, C., Pte., 16, Hespeler.  
 GARDNER, ARTHUR, Pte., Preston.  
 GARDNER, F., (Sr.) Pte., Preston.  
 GARDNER, G. F., Pte., Preston.  
 GARDNER, H. M., Pte., 17, Galt,  
 122nd.  
 GARNER, J. H., Pte., 15, Wa., 118th.  
 GARNER, MATTHEW, Pte., Preston.  
 GARNER, S., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 GARNER, T. W., Cpl., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 GARLAND, A. H., Lt., 18, Hes., R.A.F.  
 GARNER, J. H., Pte., Wa.  
 GARSIDE, H., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 GARSIDE, J. W. M., L.-C., 16, Hes.,  
 111th.  
 GATEHOUSE, R. O., Pte., 15, Hes.,  
 34th.  
 GATEHOUSE, W. H., Q.M.S., 15,  
 Pres., 71st.  
 GATES, F. G., Pte., 16, Galt, 122nd.  
 GATES, R. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 GATSCHENE, LEO, Pte., N.H.  
 GAUNT, G., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 GEARARD, H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 GEHIEVE, E., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 GEHL, G. A., Pte., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 GEIKIE, A., Pte., Elmira.  
 GELLATLY, E. J., Q.M.S., 15, Kit.,  
 118th.  
 GERBIG, W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 GETTY, T., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 GHRISTY, WM., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 GIBB, D., L.-S., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 GIBSON, B., Pte., Elmira.  
 GIBSON, E., Pte., Elmira.  
 GIBSON, J., Pte., 16, Hes., 55th.  
 GIBSON, R., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 GIBSON, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 GIES, H. H., L.-C., 16, Kit., 55th.  
 GIES, L. J., Pte., 17, Kit., 118th.  
 GIES, WALTER, Pte. St. Clements.  
 GIFFORD, L., Cpl., Kit., 118th.  
 GILBERT, B. E., Lt., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 GILBERT, F., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 GILBERT, W. G., Pte., Preston.  
 GILES, G. A., Pte., Preston.  
 GILES, H., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 GILFOYLE, JAMES, Pte., Hespeler.  
 GILL, CHARLES, Pte., Hespeler, W.  
 GILL, E. W., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th., W.  
 GILL, G., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 GILL, WILLIAM, Pte., Hespeler.  
 GILLESPIE, R. M., Pte., 15, Kit.,  
 71st., W.  
 GILLESPIE, R. S., Lt., Galt.  
 GILLETT, G., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 GILLETT, G., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 GILLILAND, J. C., Cpl., 15, Galt,  
 111th.  
 GINGRICH, A. W., Mech., 17, Hes.,  
 R.A.F.  
 GINGRICH, H. W., Pte., 16, St. J.,  
 118th.

GINGRICH, J. H., Mech., 17, Hes.,  
 R.A.F.  
 GINGRICH, K., Pte., Hes., R.C.H.A.  
 GINGRICH, M., Pte., Kitchener.  
 GINGRICH, O., Cpl., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 GIRLING, J. F., Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 GIRLING, JAS., Sap., Wa.  
 GIRODAT, A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 GLEAVES, HENRY, Pte., Preston.  
 GLEBE, N.H., L.-C., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 GLENNIE, G., Pte., Elmira.  
 GLENNIE, J. A., L.-C., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 GODFREY, R. B., Pte., 15, Hes., 34th.  
 GODFREY, T., Pte., 17, Hes., 122nd.  
 GOEBEL, N. J., Lt., 18, N.H., C. E.  
 GOEBEL, W., Pte., 18, N.H., W.O.R.  
 GOFTON, C. H., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 GOOD, G. H., Dri., 17, Con., 67th.  
 GOOD, HAROLD, Pte., Kitchener.  
 GOOD, W., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 GOODING, C. R., Pte., Elmira.  
 GOODING, FRED, Pte., Elmira.  
 GOODING, G. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 GOODING, H., Pte., Elmira.  
 GOODING, L. G., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 GOODING, N., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 GOODING, S., Pte. Kitchener.  
 GOODWIN, J. F., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 GOODWIN, J. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 GOODWIN, G. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 GORCING, R. P., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 GORDON, H. L., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 GORDON, L. T., Pte., Kitchener.  
 GORMAN, H. W., Pte., 17, Hes.,  
 122nd.  
 GOSSAGE, B. F., Lt., Hes., Artillery.  
 GOTTLIEB, P., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 GOUDIE, R. J., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.,  
 W.  
 GOUDY, D. M., Lt., Galt, W. 3.  
 GOUGH, A. J., Cpl., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 GOUGH, H., Pte., Preston.  
 GOUGH, J. W., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 GOUGH, W. R., Pte., Kitchener.  
 GOULD, W. J. H., Cap., 16,  
 GOURLEY, J. B., Lt., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 GOURLEY, Pte., New Hamburg.  
 GRAF, JOS., Pte., Waterloo.  
 GRAFF, LOUIS, Pte., Wa.  
 GRAHAM, BRUCE, Pte., Wilmot T'p.  
 GRAHAM, F. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 GRAHAM, J. C., Pte., Wilmot T'p.  
 GRAHAM, J., Pte., Branchton.  
 GRAHAM, P., Pte., Wilmot T'p.  
 GRAHAM, WILLIAM, Pte., Wilmot  
 T'p.  
 GRAHAM, W. J., Pte., 15, Galt., 34th.  
 GRANT, J., Pte., 15, Hes., 71st.  
 GRANT, W., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 GRAVES, ALBERT, Pte., Hespeler.  
 GRAY, R. G., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 GRAY, M. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 GREEN, E., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 GREEN, MORLEY, Pte., Kitchener.  
 GREEN, M. F., Pte., 16, Kit., 111th.  
 GREEN, S., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 GREEN, W., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 GREEN, W. A., Pte., 15, N. H., 111th.  
 GREENWOOD, ARTHUR, Pte., Kit.  
 GREGOR, W. M., Pte., Kitchener.  
 GREGORY, A. W., Pte., 16, Hes.,  
 111th.  
 GREGORY, W. H., Maj., 16, Kit.,  
 118th.  
 GRENNHOUGH, Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 GRIFFIN, PETER, Pte., Hespeler, W.  
 GRIFFIN, W., Pte., 16, Ayr, 111th.  
 GRIFFITHS, H., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 GRISCHOW, H. J., Pte., Kitchener.

# WATERLOO COUNTY'S MUSTER ROLL

GROH, L., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 GROSS, EARL, Pte., Kitchener.  
 GUENZLER, Sap., Waterloo:  
 GUISE, W. C., Pte., Kitchener.  
 GURZI, RALPH, Pte., Kitchener.

## H

HAGEY, M. H., Lt., Preston.  
 HAGEY, W., Pte., 18, Blair, W. O. R.  
 HAHN, MELVIN, Pte., Wa.  
 HALL, F., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 HALL, F. C. Dri., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 HALL, J., Pte., 15, Hes., 34th.  
 HALL, WILLIAM, Pte., Preston.  
 HALL, ROBERT, Breslau.  
 HALLER, BERTRAM, Pte., Preston.  
 HALLER, F. C., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 HALLER, R., Pte., Preston.  
 HALLETT, N. W., Pte., Hes., 15th., W.  
 HALLIDAY, A. E., Pte., 15, Ayr, 111th.  
 HALLIDAY, JAS., Pte., Ayr, W.  
 HALLIS, ERNEST, Pte., Wilmot T'p.  
 HALLMAN, B., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HALLMAN, HARVEY, Pte., Ayr.  
 HALLMAN, HOWARD, Pte., Kit.  
 HALLS, A., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 HALTER, CHAS., Breslau.  
 HAMACHER, WM., A., Waterloo.  
 HAMBLIN, G., Sig., 18, Kit., 67th.  
 HAMEL, H. E., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 HAMER, E., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th, W.  
 HAMILTON, CECIL, Pte., N. H.  
 HAMILTON, G. Cap., N. H., C. E.  
 HAMILTON, J. K., Pte., N. H.  
 HAMM, J., Pte., 15, Doon, 111th.  
 HANDFORD, J. B., Cpl., 15, Galt,  
 34th, W. 3.  
 HANLON, J., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 HANNAM, H. A., Pte., Galt, W.  
 HANNING, J. R., Lt., 16, Pres., 122nd.  
 HANSON, H., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 HARDING, F., Pte., 17, Galt, 78th.  
 HARDY, T. J., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 HARE, J., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 HARGREAVE, J., Pte., Galt, 34th.  
 HARLEY, W., Sap., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 HARLING, J., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.  
 HARLING, J. H., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.  
 HARLOCK, L. E., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HARLOCK, V. L., 15, Pres., 111th, W.  
 HARMER, R. A., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 HARNACK, E., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HARPER, G. E., Cpl., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 HARPER, GEORGE, Pte., Hespeler.  
 HARRIETT, ARCHIE, Pte., Galt.  
 HARRINGTON, P., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 HARRIOTT, D., Pte., 16, Ayr, 111th.  
 HARRIS, J., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.  
 HARRISON, H. B., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 HARTLIEB, IRVIN, Sap., Wa.  
 HARTLIEB, W. G., Pte., 18, Kit.,  
 72nd.  
 HARTMAN, A., Pte., N. H.  
 HARTLEY, S., Pte., 15, Galt.  
 HARTLEY, W., Pte., Hespeler.  
 HARTUNG, G. E., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 HARTUNG, M., Pte., 15, N.H., 111th.  
 HARVEY, A. A., Pte., Hes., C.A.M.C  
 HARVEY, G., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HARVEY, G. C., L.-C., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 HARVEY, H. W., Pte., Hes., R.C.H.A  
 HASENPFLUG, H., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st.  
 HASKELL, L., Sap., 18, Galt.  
 HASLAN, EDDIE, Pte., Hespeler.  
 HASSELL, G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 HAUCK, H. L., Pte., Kitchener.

HAUSE, NELSON, Pte., Wa.  
 HAUSER, H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HAUSER, W., Sap., 17, Kit., C. E.  
 HAUSMAN, H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HAVEY, J. B., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 HAVEY, J. J., Pte., 15, Hespeler,  
 111th.  
 HAVEY, L. M., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 HAW, A. D., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 HAWES, ED., Pte., Ayr, 111th.  
 HAWES, EPH., Pte., 15, Ayr, 111th.  
 HAWES, R. G., Pte., 16, Ayr, 111th.  
 HAWKE, LESLIE, Sap., Wa.  
 HAWKE, W. L., Sgt., 16, 118th.  
 HAWKINS, R. F., Sap., 15, Kit., 1st.,  
 W.  
 HAWTHORNTHWAITE, D., Pte., 15,  
 Pres., 111th.  
 HAYS, C. G., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st.  
 HAYWARD, P. D., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HAYWOOD, F., Trooper, N. H.  
 HEARTH, WM., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HEATH, J., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 HEATH, H., Pte.  
 HEBEBRAND, A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HEBEL, W. M., Pte., 16, Baden, 111th.  
 HEBERLE, J. H. S., Pte., 15, Kit, 71st.  
 HEHEL, W., Pte., Wilmot, Tp.  
 HEIMRICH, C. J., Lt., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 HEISE, W. H., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 HEIST, C. L., Cpl., Kitchener W.  
 HEIT, L. J., Gun., 18, Kit., Tank.  
 HELD, L. B., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HELD, L. J., Sig., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 HELLER, R., Pte., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 HELM, A. H., Pte., 17, Kit., 122nd.  
 HELM, J. B., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 HEMMERLY, J., Waterloo.  
 HENDERSON, H. R., Pte., 16, Hes.,  
 111th.  
 HENDERSON, JAS., Pte., Galt, 34th.  
 HENDERSON, JAS., Pte., 15, Hes.,  
 18th.  
 HENDERSON, J. F., Pte., 16, Hes.,  
 111th.  
 HENDERSON, J. W., Pte., 16, Ayr,  
 122nd.  
 HENDERSON, R., Pte., 18, Galt.  
 HENDERSON, S., Pte., Hespeler.  
 HENDERSON, WALLACE, Pte., Hes.  
 HENDERSON, W., Cpl., 17, Galt,  
 122nd.  
 HENDERSON, WM., Pte., Ayr.  
 HENEMADER, J. P., L.-C., 16, Hes.,  
 111th.  
 HENRY, JOHN, Pte., 15, Doon, 111th.  
 HENRY, W. J., Pte., 15, Lin., 118th.  
 HEPBURN, J., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 HERBERT, R., Hon., Cop., 16, Pres.,  
 111th.  
 HERGOTT, J. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HERIC, E. M., Pte., St. Clements.  
 HERIC, ROBT., Pte., St. Clements.  
 HERMAN, C. W., Pte., 16, Pres.,  
 111th.  
 HERMAN, E. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HERMAN, F. A., Lt., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 HERTIES, H. P., Sap., 18, Kitchener.  
 HERTING, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 HERTLING, W., Pte., 16, 118th., Kit.  
 HESLOP, C. A., Sgt., 14, Pres., 1st.,  
 W.2.  
 HESSE, D., Pte., 18, Kit., W.O.R.  
 HESSENAUR, J. W., Pte., Kit., 118th.  
 HEYWOOD, W., Pte., Hes., 216th.  
 HIBBERT, F. J., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.,  
 W.  
 HIBBERT, WM., Pte., Galt, 34th.  
 HICKSON, G. H., Sap., 16, Kit., 118th

HIGGINS, C., Cpl., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 HILKER, W., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.,  
 W. 2.  
 HILL, ARNOLD, Pte., Preston.  
 HILL, C., Pte., Wilmot Tp.  
 HILL, C. N., Cpl., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 HILL, E. S., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HILLBORN, J. L., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HILLER, A., Gun., 18, N. Hamburg.  
 HILLER, G. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HILLER, O. H., Pte., 16, N.H., 111th.,  
 W.  
 HILLIARD, F. T., Pte., Waterloo.  
 HILLIARD, HARRY, Pte., Waterloo.  
 HILLIARD, W. L., L. C., 16, Wa.,  
 118th.  
 HILLIARD, W. S., Sig., Wa.  
 HILTON, WM., Pte., Hespeler.  
 HIMBURG, H. E., Pte., 15, E. Res.,  
 118th.  
 HINCHBERGER, EDWIN, Pte., Wa.  
 HINDS, H., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 HINES, A., L.-C., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 HINES, G. W., Sig., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 HINSCHBERGER, ALEX., Pte., St.  
 Clements.  
 HINSCHBERGER, M. E., Pte., Wa.  
 HINSCHBERGER, R. W., Gun., 17,  
 Wa., 40th.  
 HINSHAW, H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HINSHAW, O., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HIRST, W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HIRTEIS, JOHN, Pte., St. Clements.  
 HISLOP, C. A., Pte., Preston.  
 HOBBS, F., Pte., 17, Doon, 122nd.  
 HOBSON, H. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 HODGLINS, A. G., Pte., 15, Hes., 71st.  
 HODGINS, E. R., Lt., Kit., 118th.  
 HODGSON, F. W., Pte., Hespeler.  
 HOERLE, E., Pte., 18, Hes., W.O.R.  
 HOERLE, E., Pte., 18, Crosshill.  
 HOFFMAN, LORNE, Pte., Wa.  
 HOFFMAN, P.R., Pte., 16, Pres.,  
 111th.  
 HOFFMAN, WALTER, Pte., Wa.  
 HOFHEINZ, P., Sap., 15, Kit., Art.,  
 W. 2.  
 HOGG, A. H., Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 HOGG, F. W., Pte., Waterloo.  
 HOGG, J. M., Pte., Galt.  
 HOGG, J. S., Co. S.M., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 HOGG, W. F., Pte., Waterloo.  
 HOLBEIN, F. C., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HOLDAWAY, H. W., Pte., 16, Ayr,  
 111th.  
 HOLDEN, C. W., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 HOLDER, G. H., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 HOLDER, JOHN, Pte., Ayr.  
 HOLDER, THOMAS, Pte., Ayr.  
 HOLLAND, A., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 HOLLEDGE, P. T., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 HELLINGER, E., Pte., Elmira.  
 HOLLIS, C. T., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 HOLM, REINER, Pte., Wa.  
 HOLMES, H., Pte., 15, Wa., 71st.  
 HOLT, A., Pte., Doon, 111th, W.  
 HOLTZHAUER, E., Pte., Preston.  
 HOLWAY, C. A., Pte., Preston.  
 HOMUTH, H. S., Pte., Preston.  
 HOMUTH, R. J., Pte., Preston.  
 HONSBERGER, G., Lt., Kit., 118th.  
 HOOPER, HARRY, Sap., Wa.  
 HOOPER, SIDNEY, Sap., Wa.  
 HOPE, E. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 HOPF, A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HOPKINSON, W., Pte., 16, N. H.,  
 111th.  
 HORNER, S., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 HORNER, W., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.

# WATERLOO COUNTY'S MUSTER ROLL

HORNING, ARTHUR, Pte., Hespeler.  
 HORNSEY, W. H., L.-C., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 HOSEA, J. W., Waterloo.  
 HOSKINS, T. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 HOTSON, JOHN, Pte., Hespeler.  
 HOUGHTON, P. W., Sgt., 14, Galt, 1st.  
 HOUMAN, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 HOURIET, A., Pte., 15, Kitchener.  
 HOUSE, EDWIN, Pte., Wa.  
 HOUSE, NELSON, Waterloo.  
 HOUSTON, C. F., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st.  
 HOWARD, R. M., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 HOWES, E., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 HOWITT, G., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 HOWITT, H. D., Pte., Hes., R.C.H.A.  
 HOWLETT, A. W., Pte., 15, Hes., 71st.  
 HOWLETT, W. F., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th, W.  
 HOY, J., Cpl., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 HUBBARD, CHARLES, Pte., N. H.  
 HUBBARD, JOHN, Pte., Hespeler.  
 HUBEHECK, F., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HUBER, C., Pte., 18, Kitchener.  
 HUBER, G., Pte., 18, Kit., W.O.R.  
 HUDSON, H., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st.  
 HUEHN, FRANK, Sap., Wa.  
 HUEHN, O., Pte., 18, Kit., W.O.R.  
 HUEHNERGARD, A. E., Pte., Kitch.  
 HUGHES, BENJAMIN, Pte., Pres.  
 HUGHES, D., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 HUGHES, E. A., Hon. Cap., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 HUGHES, HENRY, Pte., Preston.  
 HUGHES, O. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 HULKS, G., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 HULL, W. G., Pte., Wilmot, Tp.  
 HULSE, J., Pte., Galt.  
 HUNT, A., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 HUNT, E., Pte., 17, Galt, 122nd.  
 HUNT, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 HUNT, WILLIAM, Pte., Hes., W.

## I

INGRAM, H. E., Pte., Kitchener.  
 INRIG, W., Pte., Kitchener.

## J

JACKIE, WM., Pte., Wa.  
 JARDINE, H., Pte., 17, Galt, 122nd.  
 JARDINE, S. E., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 JARDINE, W. L., Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 JEANNERET, S., Pte., Elmira.  
 JEFFREY, D., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 JEFFREY, H., Cpl., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 JEFFREY, J. A., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 JEFFS, W. J., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 JELL, K., L.-C., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 JENKINS, HARRY, Pte., Preston.  
 JENKINS, HAROLD, Pte., Branchton.  
 JENKINS, G., Pte., Hespeler.  
 JENKINS, W., Pte., Hespeler.  
 JEWELL, C., Pte., 17, Hes., 122nd.  
 JOHNS, C. S., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 JOHNS, W. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 JOHNSON, C. M., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 JOHNSON, E., Pte., Wilmot Tp.  
 JOHNSON, E. W., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 JOHNSON, H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 JOHNSON, H., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 JOHNSON, H. R., Sgt., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 JOHNSON, J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 JOHNSON, J. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 JOHNSON, J. H., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

JOHNSTON, F., Pte., 15, Hes., 71st.  
 JOHNSTON, F. L., Pte., Preston.  
 JOHNSTON, J. A., Pte., Preston.  
 JOHNSTON, J. J., Pte., Preston.  
 JOHNSTON, L. W., Maj., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 JOHNSTON, V. R., Sap., 15, Preston.  
 JONES, A., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 JONES, ALFRED, Pte., Hespeler.  
 JONES, E. E., Pte., Kitchener.  
 JONES, J. A., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 JONES, J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 JONES, J. G., Pte., 15, Wa., 118th.  
 JONES, T. C., Pte., Kitchener.  
 JOYNT, G. L. A., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 JUPP, GEORGE, Pte., Preston.

## K

KAERACHER, C., Pte., N. H.  
 KANMACHER, G., Pte., Preston.  
 KANMACHER, G. H., Cpl., Kit.  
 KALAPACA, M., Pte., Kitchener.  
 KATZEMEIER, H. M., Pte., Kitchener.  
 KAYSMITH, C., Pte., Kitchener.  
 KEAST, S. F., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 KEHN, F. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 KEHN, J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 KEITH, JOHNSON, Pte., Hespeler.  
 KEITH, ROBERT, Pte., Hespeler.  
 KELLIHER, G. F., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 KELLIHER, J. J., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 KELLEY, J. M., Pte., Kitchener.  
 KELLY, JOHN, Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 KELLY, W. E., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th, W.  
 KEMPEL, C. M., Sap., 18, Kit., C. E.  
 KEMSHEAD, G. A., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 KENDRICK, S., Pte., Hespeler.  
 KENNEDY, P. McK., Nu., Galt.  
 KENNEDY, J., Cpl., 16, Doon, 111th.  
 KERCHER, JACOB, Pte., Wa.  
 KERN, O. H., Sgt., 18, Kit., A.E.F.  
 KERR, G. F., Cap., 14, Galt, 3rd.  
 KERSALL, ALEX, Pte., Galt.  
 KIBBLE, P., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 KIDD, A., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 KIDD, W., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 KIDGELL, F. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 KIENAPPEL, W., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st, W.  
 KIESWETTER, L. J., Pte., 18, Kit.  
 KIESWETTER, T. A., Sgt., 18, Elm, R.A.F.  
 KILBY, A. T., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st.  
 KIMPEL, M. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 KINCALD, C. G., Pte., Kitchener.  
 KING, CHARLES, Pte., Hespeler.  
 KING, C. J., Pte., Preston.  
 KING, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 KING, JOHN, Pte., 17, Galt, 122nd.  
 KING, L. J., Pte., 16, Kit., 34th.  
 KING, R. F., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 KINSMAN, N., Pte., Galt, W.  
 KINZEL, E., Pte., Preston.  
 KINZIE, C. A., Pte., Galt, 2nd, Pion., W.  
 KIPPER, A. J., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 KIRBY, H. J., Pte., 17, Kit., A.E.F.  
 KLAASSEN, A., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 KLIPPERT, HERBERT, Cpl., Wa.  
 KLOEPFER, C., Breslau.  
 KOLB, JACOB, Breslau.  
 KRANZ, C. R., Gun., Wa.  
 KRAUTH, D., Pte., Kitchener.  
 KREIG, JAMES, Pte., Preston.

KREIG, G. F., Pte., Preston.  
 KREUTZWEISER, C. A., Pte., Wa.  
 KRULITZKI, J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 KUHL, J. R., Pte., Wa.  
 LAMBERT, O., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th, W.  
 KUMPF, DEPEW, Gun., Wa.  
 KUNTZ, IDA, Nu., Wa.  
 KURKE, C., Sap., Wa.  
 KURTZ, GEORGE, Breslau.

## L

LAMBERT, T., Pte., Hespeler.  
 LAMBKI, NORMAN, Breslau.  
 LAMBKY, JOHN, Pte., Preston.  
 LA MOIRE, A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 LANDON, F. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 LANDRETH, F. W., Lt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 LANGDON, S. B., Pte., Kitchener.  
 LANGRIDGE, A., Pte., Preston.  
 LANGRIDGE, EDWARD, Pte., Pres.  
 LANNSBERRY, E., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 LANTZ, E., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 LARDNER, S., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 LARDNER, W. L., Pte., Kit., 122nd.  
 LASH, H., Cap., Galt.  
 LATIMER, G. H., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 LATIMER, R. B., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 LAUGHLIN, E., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 LAUNSBERRY, E., Pte., 16, Blair, 111th.  
 LAURENCE, E. F., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 LAUTENSCHLAGER, C., Pte., Kit.  
 LAUTENSCHLAGER, T., Pte., N. H.  
 LAVANDER, C. J., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 LAVENDER, T., Pte., Kitchener.  
 LAVERTY, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 LAVERY, M. D., Pte., 18, Wallenstein.  
 LAVERY, P., Pte., 16, Wallenstein, 210th.  
 LAVERY, S. J., Pte., 16, Wallenstein, 118th.  
 LAW, S., Co. S.-M., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 LAWRENCE, E. F., Pte., Preston.  
 LAWRENCE, H., Pte., 15, Hes., W.  
 LAWRENCE, R. E., Lt., 14, Kit., 18th., W. 2.  
 LAWRENSON, R., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 LAWRASON, A. J., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 LEACH, A., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 LEADER, F. R., Pte., Hespeler.  
 LEAHY, M. P., Pte., Preston.  
 LEALESS, JAMES, Pte., Hespeler.  
 LEALESS, ROBT., Pte., Hespeler.  
 LEDBETTER, VICTOR, Pte., Galt.  
 LEDERMAN, ALEX., Pte., N. H.  
 LEE, ROBERT, Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 LEFTEL, WILLIAM, Pte., Ayr.  
 LEHMAN, A.L.B., Pte., 16, Kit., C.A. M.C.  
 LEHMAN, JOHN, Pte., Preston.  
 LEEK, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st, W.  
 LEIN, CARLISLE, Pte., Elmira.  
 LEIN, CLARENCE, Pte., Elmira.  
 LEITH, A., Pte., Galt.  
 LEROUX, J. J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 LETSON, H. J., Pte., 18, W. Montrose, W.O.R.  
 LEVAN, H., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 LEWARNE, E., Cpl., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 LEWER, H. R., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.

# WATERLOO COUNTY'S MUSTER ROLL

LEWIN, S., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 LEWIS, G. A., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 LEWIS, G. P., Pte., Kitchener.  
 LICHTY, A., Pte., Elmira.  
 LIDBETTER, C. V., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 LIDDELL, R., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 LIDDLE, H., Sig., Hespeler.  
 LIDDY, F. J., Sig., Hespeler.  
 LIGGINS, R., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 LILLEY, A. H., Pte., 15, Wa., 118th.  
 LINCKS, HENRY, Pte., Kitchener.  
 LINDER, Pte., Waterloo.  
 LINDER, E., Pte., Elmira.  
 LINDER, F., Pte., Elmira.  
 LINDER, L., Cpl., 16, Kit., 110th.  
 LINDSAY, E. F., Sap., Kitchener.  
 LINDSAY, JNO., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 LINDSAY, R. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 LINNECKER, JOHN, Sap., Wa.  
 LINTICK, J. A., Pte., 18, Hes., W.O.R.  
 LINTON, A., Maj, Galt, 68 Battery.  
 LIPPERT, ELROY, Pte., Kitchener.  
 LIPPS, C. G., Pte., 18, Wellesley.  
 LIPSCOMBE, T., Pte., 17, Galt, 122nd.  
 LISTER, J. S., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 LITFIN, P. O., Sap., 18, Kit., 118th.  
 LITHGOW, W. V., Pte., Kitchener.  
 LITT, N. C., Pte., 16, Kit., 204th.  
 LITTLE, E. E., Pte., Preston.  
 LITTLE, W. C., Pte., Preston.  
 LIVINGSTON, JOHN, (Dr.), Wilmot Tp.  
 LIVINGSTON, J. P., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 LIVOCK, C. J., Pte., 15, Wa., 34th.  
 LIVOCK, F., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 LOCKHART, G. H., Pte., Kit., 118th.  
 LOCKIE, ANDREW, Pte., Branchton.  
 LOCKIE, W. Y., Pte., Blair.  
 LOCHEAD, W. M. C., Lt.-Col., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 LOCKSTON, W. J., Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 LONG, A., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 LONGHURST, L. W., Pte., 16, Galt, W. 3.  
 LORD, A., Pte., 15, Hes., 71st.  
 LORENZ, A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 LOSSING, F., Pte., Kitchener.  
 LOTHIAN, A. S., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 LOVE, A. A., Pte., 15, Ayr, 111th.  
 LOVEGROVE, F. W., Pte., 15, Galt, Pioneers.  
 LOVELL, E. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 LOVELL, R. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 LOW, JOHN, Pte., Hespeler.  
 LOW, J. C., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 LOWE, J. E., Pte., Kitchener.  
 LOWDER, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 LOWTHORPE, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 LUCAS, T., Pte., 16, Doon, 111th.  
 LUCKHARDT, LORNE, Pte., N. H.  
 LUDWIG, E., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 LUDWIG, H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 LUDWIG, H. A., Pte., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 LUFT, F. C., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 LUFT, H., Pte., 18, Kit., Div.  
 LUFT, W. H., Pte., 18, Kit., W.O.R.  
 LUMBER, W. C., Sgt., 14, Galt, 111th.  
 LUMSDEN, A., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 LUNN, J., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 LUSCOMBE, J. E., Pte., Preston.  
 LUSH, J. L., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 LUSH, J. T., Lt., 15, Hes., R.C.H.A.  
 LUTMAN, O. A., Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 LUTZ, H., Pte., Elmira.  
 LUTZ, O. A., Pte., Elmira.  
 LUTZ, R. E., Pte., Elmira.

LYNCH, M., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 LYONS, A. J., (Sr.), Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 LYONS, A. J., (Jr.), Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 LYONS, H. H., Pte., 15, Hes., 34th.  
 LYONS, W. E., Pte., Hespeler.

## M

McALLAN, W., Pte., 14, Galt, 34th.  
 McCAFFREY, J. A., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 MACARTHNEY, J. W., Q.M.S., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 McARTHUR, JAMES, Pte., Hespeler.  
 MACAULEY, A. E., Lt., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 MACAULEY, W. H., Lt., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 McCAFFERY, R., Pte., Kitchener.  
 McCALLUM, J., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st.  
 McCANDLESS, W. J., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 McCANDLESS, JOS., Pte., Hes.  
 McCARTHY, CHAS., Pte., 16, Hes.  
 McCARTHY, JOHN, Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 McCARTHY, W. T. W., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 McCaw, JAS., Pte., Hespeler, W.  
 McCLELLAND, J. McK., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 McCLUMPHA, W. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 McCOLL, W. O., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 McCONAGHY, N., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 McCONNELL, F. Pte., 16, Galt, 122nd.  
 McCONNELL, H., Pte., Galt.  
 McCONNELL, W. J., Sap., 16, Pres., 111th, W.  
 McCREATH, L., L-C., 14, Galt, 16th., W.  
 McCREITH, B., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 McCREITH, R., Sgt., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 McCULLOUGH, HUGH, Lt., Galt, Art., W.  
 McCULLOCH, LESLIE, Pte., Galt.  
 McDONALD, A. F., Sgt., 16, Galt, W.  
 McDONALD, A. J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 McDONALD, A. P., Gun., Wa.  
 McDONALD, K. W., Cpl., 17, Hes., C. A.M.C.  
 McDONALD, R. A., Sgt., 15, Hes., 37th, W.  
 MacDONALD, N. L., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 MacDONALD, T., Pte., 16, Kit., 111th.  
 MacKENDRICK, H. C., Lt., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 McDougall, OLIVE, Nu., Galt, A.E. F.  
 McDOWELL, GEORGE, Pte., Hes.  
 McDOWELL, WM., Pte., Hespeler.  
 McDOWELL, W. G., Pte., Preston.  
 McENNERY, S., Pte., 15, Hes., 71st.  
 McEWEN, G. A., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 McFARQUHAR, J. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 McFAYDEN, R. A., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 McGARVOY, T., Pte., Hespeler.  
 McGINNIS, H. H., Pte., 15, Kit., 111th.  
 McGINNIS, L. J., Sgt., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 McGINTY, C. S., Pte., Hes., 18th.  
 McGEE, H., Pte., 17, Hes., 122nd.  
 MacGRATH, C., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 McHOUL, Pte., Galt.  
 McHENRY, S., Pte., Kitchener.

McINTOSH, D. G., Cap., 14, Kit., 34th., W.  
 McINTOSH, D., L-C., 15, 111th.  
 McINTOSH, J. A., Maj, Galt, 18th., W. 2.  
 McINTOSH, J. M., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 McKAY, H., Lt., 15, Galt, 12th Batt'y.  
 McKAY, J., Pte., 15, Hes., 18th.  
 McKEE, JAMES, Pte., Galt, W.  
 MacKELLOW, G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 McKENDRICK, B., Lt., Galt, W.  
 McKENDRICK, H. F., Pte., Galt.  
 McKENDRICK, W. G., Lt.-Col., Galt.  
 McKENZIE, A., Pte., Branchton.  
 McKENZIE, F., Pte., 16, Kitchener.  
 MacKENZIE, H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 McKENZIE, J. V., Lt., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 McKENZIE, J. F., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 MacKENZIE, N. D., Maj., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 McKENZIE, R. C., Pte., Kitchener.  
 MacKENZIE, W., Sap., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 MacKENZIE, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 McKENZIE, W. L., Pte., Galt.  
 McKINNON, J., L-C., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 McKNIGHT, W. J., Pte., Galt, W.  
 MacLEAN, D. E., Pte., Galt.  
 McLEAN, J. R., Lt., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 McLENNAN, D., Maj., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 McLEOD, N. G., Pte. 18, Galt, W.O.R.  
 McMaster, J. M., Sgt., 15, Hes., 111th., W.  
 McMILLAN, A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 McNABB, Pte., Hespeler, W.  
 McPHAIL, ALLAN, Lt., Galt.  
 MacPHAIL, C. G., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 McPHAIL, M. C., Sgt., Galt.  
 McPHERSON, W. J., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 McRAE, J. N., Cap., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 McRUER, ROBERT, Pte., Ayr.  
 McTEARNEN, H. S., Pte., Hespeler.  
 MAAHS, F., Waterloo.  
 MACKEROW, H. W., Pte., Preston.  
 MADER, GORDON, Breslau.  
 MAEDER, REGINALD, Pte., Ayr.  
 MAGEE, HARRY, Pte., Hespeler.  
 MAGUIRE, D. J., Sgt., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 MAIN, H. E., Pte., 16, Kit, 118th, W.  
 MALTHOUSE, C., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 MAMEL, A. P., Pte., Kitchener.  
 MANDELSLOH, A., Lt., Kitchener.  
 MANDELSLOH, E. E., L-C., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 MANLEY, A. L., Sgt., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 MANN, A., Pte., 15, N. H., 42nd., W.  
 MANN, H. B., Gun., 16, Galt, 64th.  
 MANN, H. S., Gun., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 MANN, JAS., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 MANSFIELD, W., Cpl., Wa.  
 MANSFIELD, W., Sgt., Kit., 118th.  
 MANSKE, WM., Pte., Wa.  
 MANSON, JOHN, Pte., 15, Galt, 111th., W.  
 MAOHS, CARL, Pte., Wa.  
 MARDER, G. J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 MARRIOTT, P. C., Pte., 15, W. Montrose, 71st.  
 MARSHALL, A., Sap., 18, Galt, C. E.  
 MARSHALL, A. L., Pte., Kitchener.  
 MARSHALL, H., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 MARSHALL, H., Pte., 15, Ayr, 71st.  
 MARSHALL, J. W., Pte., Preston.  
 MARSHALL, L., Gun., 17, Galt, Art  
 MARTH, HERBERT, Pte., New Ham.

# WATERLOO COUNTY'S MUSTER ROLL

MARTH, J. G., Pte., 15, N. H., 71st.  
 MARTIN, A. A., Pte., Hespeler.  
 MARTIN, A. C., Sig., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 MARTIN, C., Sap., Galt, C. E.  
 MARTIN, E., Pte., Kitchener.  
 MARTIN, EARL, B., Pte., Wa.  
 MARTIN, F., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 MARTIN, G. A., Sgt., Kit., 118th.  
 MARTIN, H. G., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 MARTIN, O.T.G., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 MARTIN, R. B., Pte., Elmira.  
 MARVELL, A., Q.M.S., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 MASON, J., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 MASSEL, LEONARD, Pte., Preston.  
 MASTER, I., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 MASTER, O., Pte., Kitchener.  
 MATHESON, N. G., Pte., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 MATHESON, G. A., Pte., 16, Ayr.  
 111th.  
 MATTHEWS, E., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 MATTHEWS, F., Mech., 17, Galt, R.  
 A.F.  
 MATTHEWS, H. G., Cpl., 15, Doon,  
 111th.  
 MATTHEWS, W. V., Pte., Doon,  
 111th.  
 MAYBERRY, J. P., Pte., Kitchener.  
 MAYER, A. C., Pte., 18, Pres., W.O.  
 R.  
 MAYNARD, F. J., Sgt., 15, Ayr, 111th,  
 W.  
 MEAD, H. W., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 MEDHURST, A. E., Pte., 15, Pres.,  
 34th.  
 MEE, W. A., Pte., Hes., R.C.H.A.  
 MEIKLE, R., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 MEIKLEHAM, R. W., Cap., 15, Galt,  
 71st., W.  
 MELCHIN, O., Pte., Kitchener.  
 MELTZER, E. L., Cpl., 16, W. Mont-  
 rose, 224th.  
 MENGER, E. W., Hon. Cap., 16, Hes.,  
 111th.  
 MENZINGER, J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 MERCER, I. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 MERCER, T., Pte., Presotn.  
 MERCHANT, A. A., Pte., 16, Galt,  
 111th.  
 MERCHANT, G., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 MERCHANT, JOHN, Pte., Galt, W.  
 MERRALL, A. E., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 MERRY, A. V., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 MERSER, A. J., Q.M.S., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 METCALFE, F. G., Sgt., 16, Kit.,  
 111th.  
 MEYER, M. H., Sap., 15, Kit., 71st.  
 MEYER, WALTER, Pte., St. Clem-  
 ents.  
 MEYERS, CHARLES, Pte., Kit.  
 MICKUS, ANDREW, Pte., Wa.  
 MICKUS, WALTER, Pte., Wa.  
 MIDDLETON, J. E., Sgt., 15, Galt,  
 111th., W.  
 MIDDLETON, W. R., Pte., 15, Galt,  
 34th.  
 MIEHN, E. O., Sap., 18, Kit., C. E.  
 MIEHN, H., Pte., 16, N. H., 118th.  
 MIEHN, W. R., Pte., 17, N.H., W.O.R.  
 MIELKE, WALTER, Cpl., Wa.  
 MIHM, J. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 MILLAR, G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 MILLAR, J., Seaman, 17, Hes., R.C.  
 V.R.  
 MILLER, A. H., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.  
 MILLER, ARTHUR, Pte., Wa.  
 MILLER, G., Pte., Kitchener.  
 MILLER, H. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 MILLER, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 MILLER, L., Pte., Elmira.

MILLER, R., Pte., Kitchener.  
 MILLER, R. W., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 MILLES, JOSEPH, Pte., Preston.  
 MILLIKEN, JAMES, Pte., Hespeler.  
 MILLS, D., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 MILLS, JOHN, Pte., Preston.  
 MILLWOOD, J. E., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th,  
 MILNER, R. J., Cap., 16, Wellesley,  
 Vet. Corps.  
 MITCHELL, ARTHUR, Pte., Preston.  
 MITCHELL, G. J., Pte., 15, Kit.,  
 118th.  
 MITCHELL, G. W., Pte., 17, Kit.,  
 122nd.  
 MITCHELL, H. F., Pte., 16, Pres.,  
 111th.  
 MITCHELL, W. E., Pte., Kit.  
 MIZEN, W., Sgt., 15, Kit., C.A.M.C.  
 MOCK, E. E., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.  
 MOGK, ROBT., H., Pte., Wa.  
 MODROWSKI, S., Pte., Kit.  
 MOEHLWAN, J., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 MOELLER, A. H., Pte., Hespeler.  
 MOELLER, L. G., Hes., R.C.H.A.  
 MOFFATT, M. J., Pte., 15, Galt, 48th.  
 MOFFATT, MORRIS, Pte., Sheffield.  
 MOFFATT, W. C., Gun., 18, 21st, Galt.  
 MOHLWAN, J., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 MOLONEY, PATRICK, Hespeler.  
 MOODY, ARTHUR, Pte., Kit.  
 MOODY, C. D., Pte., Kit., 118th.  
 MOODY, THOS, Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 MOORE, C. H., Cpl., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 MOORE, F. P., Pte., Kit.  
 MOORE, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st, W.  
 MOORE, Pat., Pte., Hes., W.  
 MOORE, T., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 MOORE, WM., Gun., 18, Galt, 64th.  
 MOOREHOUSE, BERT, Pte., Hes.  
 MORGAN, C. E., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 MORGAN, W., Pte., Kit.  
 MORNEAU, F. J., Pte., Kit.  
 MORRELL, H. C., Pte., Galt.  
 MORRIS, A., Pte., Elmira.  
 MORRIS, B., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 MORRIS, BERT, Pte., Wa.  
 MORRIS, W. G., L.-C., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 MORRIS, W. H., Pte., Wa.  
 MORRISON, A., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 MORROW, H. G., Cap., 14, Galt, 19th,  
 M. C., and bar, W.  
 MORROW, W. J., Pte., 16, Pres.,  
 111th.  
 MORTON, ALFRED, Pte., Galt.  
 MORTON, A. M., Sgt., 14, Kit., E. R.  
 Mons Star.  
 MORTON, J. H., Pte., 18, Galt, W.O.  
 R.  
 MORTON, WM., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 MOSER, ENOCH, Pte., Kit.  
 MOSS, F. E., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 MOSS, F., Cap., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 MOSS, G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 MOSS, H., Pte., 18, Kit., U.S.A.  
 MOSS, WILFRID, Pte., Preston.  
 MOWAT, H. A., Lt., 16, Galt, 118th.  
 MOYER, CLARENCE, Pte., Elmira.  
 MOYER, C. J. W., Cpl., 14, 18th, Kit.  
 MOYER, J., Pte., Wa.  
 MOYER, S., S.-M., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 MOYER, LINCOLN, Pte., Elmira.  
 MUIR, F. W., Pte., Kit.  
 MULDOON, E., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 MULHOLLAND, G., Pte., Elmira.  
 MULLAN, W. J., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th,  
 W.  
 MULLIGAN, THOS., Pte., Pres.  
 MUMA, G. B., Pte. Ayr.  
 MUNN, P. J., Pte., 16, Galt, 71st.

MURDOCK, G. T., Pte., 15, Hes., 71st.  
 MURDOCK, T., Pte. 15, Galt, 34th.  
 MURPHY, FRANK, Hespeler.  
 MURPHY, JOHN, Pte., Hes.  
 MURR, W. J., Pte., Galt.  
 MURRAY, A., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 MURRAY, D. R., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 MURRAY, DOUG., Pte., Wilmot.  
 MURRAY, R. T., Pte., Hespeler.  
 MURREY, JAS., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 MUSCLOW, W., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 MUSSELMAN, G., Pte., 17, Kit.,  
 118th.  
 MUSSELMAN, M., Nu., 16, Kit.  
 MUSSELMAN, OSCA, Elmira.  
 MUSSETT, Cap., Galt.  
 MUSTY, W. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 MYERS, C., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 MYERS, W. H., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

## N

NAFE, H. M., Pte., Preston.  
 NAIRN, A., L.-C., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 NASH, H. J., Pte., Preston.  
 NAYLOR, E., Sap., 15, Wa., 71st.  
 NEAL, A. E., Cpl., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 NEAL, W., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 NEEB, H. J., Pte., 18, Wellesley.  
 NEILL, J., Cpl., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 NELSON, A. W., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 NELSON, JAS., Sgt., 14, Pres., 18th.  
 NESBIT, P., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 NETHERY, C. M., Pte., Elmira.  
 NEWLAND, A. E., Pte., 15, Pres.,  
 34th.  
 NEWLAND, J. R., Pte., 16, Pres.,  
 111th.  
 NEWLAND, R. J., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 NEWLANDS, JAS., Pte., Preston.  
 NEWMAN, H. W., Pte., Kit.  
 NEWMAN, N., Pte., 17, Kit., 122nd.  
 NEWTON, F. M., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 NEWTON, THOS., Pte., Hes.  
 NICHOLLS, R. B., Pte., 16, Pres.,  
 111th.  
 NICOLS, A. R., Pte., Kit.  
 NICOLS, E. P., Pte., Kit.  
 NIGHTINGALE, G. E., 14, Hes.  
 NIGHTINGALE, W., Sgt., 15, Hes,  
 71st.  
 NISBET, A. G., Lt., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 NOBLE, J., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 NORMAN, E. H., Elmira.  
 NORMAN, RALPH, Kitchener.  
 NORMAN, W., Elmira.  
 NORRIS, J. A., Sgt., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 NORTH, GEO., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 NORWOOD, D., Pte., Galt, 18th.  
 NORWOOD, JOS., Pte., Galt, 208th.  
 NUTTALL, E., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 NUTTALL, F., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 NUTTALL, W., Sgt., 15, Hes., 34th.  
 NUTTER, A., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.

## O

OAKS, H. A., Cap., 15, Pres., R.F.C.  
 O'CONNOR, A., Pte., Hes.  
 OGRAM, W. A., Pte., 18, We., 153rd.  
 OGRAM, A., Pte., Preston.  
 OLHEISER, C., Pte., K.  
 OLHEISER, H. L., Pte., 18, Kit.  
 OHLHEISER, S., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 OLDFIELD, H., Pte., Hes.  
 OLIVER, A. J., Lt.-Col., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 OLIVER, A. R., Lt., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 OLIVER, BERT, Pte., Branchton.

# WATERLOO COUNTY'S MUSTER ROLL

OLIVER, G., L.-C., 15, Hes., 34th, M. M.  
 OLIVER, R., Cpl., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 O'LEARY, F., Pte., Kit.  
 O'NEILL, C. J., Cpl., 16, Elm., 118th.  
 OSBORNE, A. E., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 OSBORNE, B., S. M., Kit.  
 OSBORNE, N. J., Pte., Kit.  
 OSTELL, H., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 OSTELL, R. S., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 OTT, E. W., Pte., 15, Kit., C.M.R.  
 OTTMAN, A., Pte., Kit.  
 OTTO, G., Pte., Elmira.  
 OTTO, JNO., Pte., N. H.  
 OUILLETTE, G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

## P

PAGEL, HERMAN, Pte., Wa.  
 PALMER, E. W., Cpl., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 PALMER, J., Sgt., Kit.  
 PALMER, V., Pte., Galt, 52nd.  
 PANABAKER, H. E., Hes., R.C.H.A.  
 PANABAKER, I. D., Pte., 17, Hes., R.A.F.  
 PANABAKER, J. R., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 PARDON, K. F., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 PARK, R. D., Pte., Kit.  
 PARKER, A., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 PARKINSON, H. H., Pte., Preston.  
 PASHLEY, G. E., Pte., 15 Kit, 34th.  
 PATEMAN, H. C., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th, W.  
 PATIENT, C. T., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th  
 PATTINSON, E. W., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 PAYNE, J., Pte., Elmira.  
 PAYNE, R., L.-C., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 PAYNE, W. S., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 PEACE, J. H., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 PEACOCK, R., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 PEACE, F. G., Pte., 17, Hes., 122nd.  
 PEARSON, A. C., Sap, 16, Kit., 118th, M.M.  
 PEARSON, R., Pte., Hes.  
 PEDLAR, C. A., Sgt., Kit.  
 PEPPER, G. C., Sgt., 15, Elm., 118th.  
 PEQUEGNAT, A. U., Pte., 15, Kit., 122nd.  
 PEQUEGNAT, A. W., Lt., 18, Kit., R. A.F.  
 PEQUEGNAT, C., Lt., 16, Kit., R.A. F.  
 PEQUEGNAT, P., Pte., Kit., 118th.  
 PEQUEGNAT, T., Pte., Kit., 118th.  
 PELLAR, H. J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 PELZ, LORNE, Pte., Preston  
 PERCIVAL, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 PERKINS, JACK, Pte., Hespeler.  
 PETERS, W., Pte., 16, Wallenstein, 118th.  
 PETCH, R. R., Pte., Kit.  
 PETHERICK, R. C., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 PETTIGREW, D. M., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 PETTY, D. J., Pte., Galt, 34th.  
 PFAFF, ADAM, Pte., Wa.  
 PFEIFFER, JOHN, Pte., N. H.  
 PFEIFFER, L. J., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 PFEIFFER, N. L., Pte., Preston.  
 PFOFF, CLAYTON, Pte., Wa.  
 PHILIP, E. F., Pte., Kit.  
 PHILIP, LEOLA, Nu., Kit.

PHILIP, H. K., Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 PHILIP, J. M., Gun., Galt, 64th.  
 PHILLIPS, C., Pte., Elmira.  
 PHILLIPS, M. H., Cpl., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 PICKARD, F. G., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 PICKARD, HOWARD, Pte., Galt.  
 PICKARD, W. E., Pte., 15 Galt, 71st.  
 PICKEN, A., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 PICKETT, D. L., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 PIERPONT, HENRY, Pte., Preston.  
 PIERPONT, W. H., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 PIKE, F. G., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 PIKE, H. S., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 PILKINGTON, E., Pte., 17, Galt, 122nd.  
 PINCHENANT, G., Pte., N. H.  
 PINK, P. A., L.-C., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 PINNEGAR, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 PIPER, E. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 PITCHER, H. H., Pte., 15, Ayr, 71st.  
 PLANT, E., Pte., Elmira.  
 PLANTZ, O., Pte., Kitchener.  
 PLANZ, HARRY, Sgt., Wa.  
 PLAYER, W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 PLEDGE, M., Pte., Hespeler.  
 PLUMB, A. R., Pte., 15, Kit., 149th, W.  
 PODGER, R. C., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 POLKINGHORN, ARTHUR, Wa.  
 POLLARD, A., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th, W.  
 POLLOCK, ANDREW, Pte., Galt, W.  
 POMMER, J. P., Pte., 18, Wellesley.  
 PONTIN, F. L., Pte., Kitchener.  
 PORTEOUS, W. H. Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 PORTER, B. A., L.-C., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 PORTER, H. L., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 PORTER, H. R., Pte., 15, Hes., 34th.  
 PORTER, Henry, Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 PORTER, T., Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 PORTER, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 POTTER, A. C., Pte., Kit., A. E. F.  
 POTTER, HELEN, Nu., Kit., C.A.M.C.  
 POTTER, W. R., Pte., Kit., 198th.  
 POTTS, J. B., Sgt., 14, Galt, 71st., W.  
 POULTON, A. S., Pte., Preston.  
 POWELL, B., Pte., Hespeler.  
 POWELL, C., Sap., 17, Galt, 1st Tramway Co.  
 POWER, L. V., Pte., Kitchener.  
 POWER, R. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 POWERS, HARRY, Pte., Wa.  
 PREECE, F. E., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 PRESTON, R., Pte., Preston.  
 PRESTWICH, C., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 PRICE, G., Gun., 14, Kit., 15th., W.  
 PRINGLE, F. A., Lt., Wa.  
 PRITCHARD, B., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 PROUD, G. A., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 PUDDICOMBE, J. B., Sgt., 18, N. H.  
 PUDDICOMBE, R., Navy, Wilmot T'p.  
 PULBROOK, D., Pte., 15, Hes., 34th.  
 PULFORD, J., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 PULLEN, R., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 PUNCHER, A. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 PURCELL, W. E., L.-C., 16, Galt, 111th  
 PURDY, D., Pte., New Hamburg  
 PURKIS, C., Cpl., 15, Pres., 34th  
 PURKIS, T. W., Sgt., 15, Hes., 34th, W.  
 PURZER, F. X., Pte., Kitchener.  
 PUTTOCK, G. E., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 PUTTOCK, I., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 PYKE, G. F., Pte., 17, Kit., R. F. C.  
 PYM, A. E., Pte., 15, Wa., 118th.  
 PYM, J. H., Pte., 16, Wa., 118th

## Q

QUAIL, D., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 QUEHL, E., Pte., 18, Bamberg, W.O.R.  
 QUEHL, R., Pte., 18, Bamberg, W.O.R.  
 QUELCH, WALTER, Pte., Preston.  
 QUIBELL, G. W., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 QUINN, L. M., Sap., Wa  
 QUINN, P., Pte., Kitchener.

## R

RACHER, E., Pte., 18, C.M.G.C., Galt.  
 RACHO, M., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 RADIGAN, F., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 RAE, R. A., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 RAFFERTY, BARTLEY, Waterloo.  
 RAFFERTY, G., Pte., Wa.  
 RAFFERTY, THOS., Pte., Wa.  
 RAHMAN, I. J., Pte., 18, Hes., W.O.R.  
 RAHMEL, L., Pte., Kitchener.  
 RAISIG, JOS., Sap., Wa.  
 RAMSAY, A., L.-C., 17, Hes., A. E. F.  
 RAMSAY, A. A., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th  
 RAMSAY, B., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th  
 RAMSDEN, S., Pte., Elmira.  
 RANDALL, A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 RANDALL, A. E., Pte., Kitchener.  
 RANDALL, C., Pte., Kitchener.  
 RANDALL, J. E., Pte., 16, N. H., 111th., W.  
 RANSCOMBE, G., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.  
 RATHNELL, J., Pte., Hes., 216th.  
 RATZ, A. L., Pte., Elmira.  
 RATZ, E., Pte., Elmira.  
 RATZ, H. G., Pte., Kitchener.  
 RATZ, G. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 RATZ, L., Pte., Wellesley.  
 RATZ, R., Pte., Elmira.  
 RAUSCH, F. W., Pte., Kit.  
 RAUSCH, H. J., Sap., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 RAU, H., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 RAYMOND, E. J., Pte., Preston.  
 READE, E. E., L.-C., Kitchener  
 READE, ELWELL, Gun., Wa.  
 READE, J. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 READY, T. J., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 REANEY, L., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 REBBICK, A. J., Pte., Galt.  
 REBBICK, W. G., Pte., 15, Doon, 111th.  
 REBBICK, W. J., Pte., Galt.  
 REESOR, EDWARD, Pte., Wz.  
 REESOR, J. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 REEVE, HERBERT, Breslau.  
 REEVE, W. H., Sgt., 15, Kit., 18th.  
 REIBER, F., Pte., Kitchener.  
 REID, ALEX, Pte., 14, N. H., 4th.  
 REID, A., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 REID, DOUGLAS, Pte., Kit  
 REID, GILBERT, Pte., Kit.  
 REID, HELENA, Nu., Kitchener.  
 REID, H. D., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 REID, J., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 REID, R. J., Gun., 16, Kit., C. A. D. C.  
 REIDER, ALDERSON, Pte., N. H.  
 REINHART, G. C., Pte., 18, Kit., 47th., W.  
 REINHART, L., Pte., 18, Shantz Station, W. O. R.  
 REIPERT, WALTER, Pte., Wa.  
 REKOFSKI, S. T., Lt., 14, Kit., C.F.A.  
 RELPH, C., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 RENNISON, W. J., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 RENWICK, H. L., Pte., Hes., 56th.  
 RENWICK, R., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.

# WATERLOO COUNTY'S MUSTER ROLL

RENWICK, W. H., L.-C., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 REUTER, F. C., Pte., Preston.  
 RHEA, HEINE, Pte., New Hamburg.  
 RHODENBURG, G. C., Gun., 15, Bri., 118th, W.2.  
 RHODENBURG, G. C., Pte., 15, Bridgeport, 111th.  
 RICHARDS, C., Pte., Hespeler.  
 RICHARDS, W., Pte., Hes., R.C.H.A.  
 RICHARDSON, E., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 RICHARDSON, F. N., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 RICHARDSON, H., Pte., 16, Galt, 124th, W.  
 RICHARDSON, J. J., Maj., 14, Kit., 18th.  
 RICHARDSON, R. W., Sgt., 14, Galt, C. A. M. C.  
 RICHARDSON, WM., Cpl., Galt, W  
 RICKARD, WALTER, Pte., Galt.  
 RICKERTS, P., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 RICKETTS, P. J., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 RIDDELL, J., Pte., 17, Galt, 122nd.  
 RIDDELL, L. A., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 RIDER, A. J., S.-M., 15, W. Montrose, 34th, W.2.  
 RIDER, F. C., Pte., 16, W. Montrose, 229th, W.  
 RIDING, A., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 RIDLEY, JACK, Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 RIEDER, I. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 RIEHL, A., L.-C., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 RIES, H., Pte., Elmira.  
 RIGSBY, H. D., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 RINGLE, E., Pte., Kitchener.  
 RINGLE, E., L.-C., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 RINGLE, E. G., Pte., 16, Breslau, 120th, W.  
 RITCHIE, BURTON.  
 RITCHIE, ERNEST G.  
 RIVERS, ROY, Pte., 15, Ayr., 34th.  
 ROBB, C. H., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 ROBERTS, A. E., Pte., Hespeler.  
 ROBERTS, J., Pte., Galt.  
 ROBERTS, S. H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 ROBERTS, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 ROBERTS, W. E., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 ROBERTSHAW, F., Pte., 16, Wz., 118th.  
 ROBERTSHAW, S., Pte., Preston.  
 ROBERTSON, A. B., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 ROBERTSON, G., Pte., 16, Galt, 71st.  
 ROBERTSON, J. M., Nu., 16, Wellesley, C. A. M. C.  
 ROBERTSON, W., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 ROBINS, E., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 ROBLIN, A. T., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 ROBLIN, H. L., Lt., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 ROBSON, E. F., Pte., 15, Ayr., 111th.  
 ROBSON, G., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 ROBSON, H. J., Pte., Ayr.  
 ROBSON, W. B., L.-C., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 ROCK, J. W., Pte., 16, Hes., 122nd.  
 ROCK, O., Pte., Elmira.  
 ROCKWALSKI, P., Pte., Kitchener.  
 RODENBURG, G. C., Pte., Kitchener.  
 ROESE, N., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 ROGERS, Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 ROHL, WALTER, Breslau.  
 ROLLS, A. E., Pte., Kitchener.  
 ROMANOW, M., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 RONGEY, E., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 ROOS, ARTHUR, J., Pte., Wa.  
 ROOS, EDWARD, H., Pte., Wa.  
 ROSCHMAN, S., Sgt., 15, Kit.  
 ROSCOE, A., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th., W.2.

ROSEBRUGH, F. L., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 ROOK, J. O., Pte., 16, Elm., 118th.  
 ROSEKAT, F. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 ROSENBERGER, A. M., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 ROSS, A. H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 ROSS, JACK., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 ROTH, ALVIN, Pte., Kitchener.  
 ROUTLEY, F. S., Cap., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 ROWAN, D., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 ROWE, F. W., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 ROWE, J. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 ROWLEY, J., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 RUBY, C., Pte., 16, Kit., Motor Transport, W.  
 RUBY, C. M., Pte., 16, N. H., 111th.  
 RUBY, M. G., Pte., 16, N. H., 111th., W.  
 RUDISUELA, N. O., Pte., Elmira.  
 RUEFFER, W. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 RUMBALL, W., Pte., Elmira.  
 RUMSTEDLER, LEO, Pte., St. Clements.  
 RUNDSTALLER, E. W. A., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 RUPPEL, N., Pte., Elmira.  
 RUPPEL, R., Pte., Elmira.  
 RUSH, P. A., Pte., 18, Pres., W. O. R.  
 RUSH, G. M., L.-C., 15, N. H., 111th.  
 RUSS, A., L.-C., 15, Pres., 111th.  
 RUSS, W., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.  
 RUSSELL, E., Sgt., Kitchener.  
 RUSSELL, ERNEST, Pte., Hespeler.  
 RUSSELL, C., Pte., Kitchener.  
 RUSSELL, H., Pte., Galt.  
 RUSSELL, V. A., Pte., 15, Galt.  
 RUSSELL, WM., Pte., Wilmot T'p.  
 RUTHERFORD, GORDON, Pte., Galt.  
 RUTHERFORD, Sgt., 16, Ayr, 125th, W.  
 RUTHERFORD, T. W., Cpl., 15, Galt, Div., Signr.  
 RUTHERFORD, WM., Pte., 15, Ayr, 135th, W.  
 RUTHIG, A., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 RUTTY, W., Pte., 16, Pres., How., Bri.  
 RYAN, A. H., Pte., Ayr.  
 RYAN, E., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 RYAN, J. T., Pte., 15, Linwood, 118th.  
 RYAN, M. D., Cpl., 18, Hes., Lewis Gun.  
 RYDER, A., Breslau.  
 RYE, R. N., Pte., 16, N. H., 111th.

## S

SAGER, O. W. A., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.  
 SADJAK, J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SALM, E., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SALTZBERRY, G., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SANDERSON, C. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SANDS, T. A., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 SAPSWORTH, F. W., Pte., 15, Doon, 34th.  
 SAPSWORTH, W., Pte., 15, Doon, 34th.  
 SARGEANT, F., Cpl., 15, Galt, 71st, W.  
 SARGEANT, H. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SAUDER, A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SAUNDERS, F. H., Sgt., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 SAUNDERS, J. E., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 SAUNDERS, W. D., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 SAWYER, A., Pte., Elmira.  
 SCHAEFER, A., Pte., Elmira.

SCHAEFER, A. J., S.-M., 18, Kit., W. O. R.  
 SCHAEFER, F. M., Pte, Kitchener.  
 SCHAEFER, I., Pte., 18, N. H., Forrestry.  
 SCHAEFER, H. J., Pte., Wa.  
 SCHAEFER, K., Pte., Elmira.  
 SCHAEFER, M., Pte., Elmira.  
 SCHAEFER, W., Pte., 18, Elmira.  
 SCHAEFFER, S., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SHANTZ, ALLAN, Pte., Wa.  
 SCHARLACH, H. J., Pte., 16, Kit., A. E. F.  
 SCHARLACH, O., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 SCHARLACH, W., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 SCHECHTER, M., Pte., 16, Galt, 153rd.  
 SCHEIBEL, G., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 SCHELL, A. I., Pte., 18, Kit., 18th., W.  
 SCHENK, W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SCHEURMAN, LEO., Breslau.  
 SCHEURMAN, M., Breslau.  
 SCHUERMAN, W., Breslau.  
 SCHIEBEL, G., Pte., 17, Kit., C. M. R. W.  
 SCHIEDEL, E., Bomb., 16, Kit., 8th, Batt'y.  
 SCHIERHOLTZ, A., Pte., Elmira.  
 SCHINBEIN, E. E., Sgt., 16, Conestoga, 118th.  
 SCHMIDT, E., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SCHMIEDENDORF, C., Pte., Preston.  
 SCHMEHL, H., Pte., 16, Kit.  
 SCHMEHL, P. J., Pte., 18, Wellesley.  
 SCHNARR, A., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 SCHNARR, A., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 SCHNARR, J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SCHNARR, J. W., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 SCHNURR, J. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SCHNEIDER, G. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SCHNEIDER, H. L., Gun., 18, Pres., 64th.  
 SCHNEIDER, N., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SCHOENFELD, H. M., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 SCHOENFELDT, R., Pte., Preston.  
 SCHOENFELDT, W., Pte., Preston.  
 SCHOFIELD, WM., Pte., Preston.  
 SCHORSE, H. J., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 SCHRODER, I. C., Sap., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 SCHRODER, J. W., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st.  
 SCHRODER, M. A., Gun., 18, Kit., 64th.  
 SCHULTZ, C. H., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 SCHULTZ, E. A., Pte., Kit.  
 SCHULTZ, JOHN, Pte., Kit.  
 SCHULTZ, H. G., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 SCHULTZ, H., Pte., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 SCHULTZ, O. F., Sgt., 15, N. H., W.6.  
 SCHULTZ, W., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 SCHUMMER, JOHN, Pte., St. Clements.  
 SCHUMMER, JOSEPH, Pte., St. Clements.  
 SCHUPP, P. A., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 SCHWARTZ, F. A., Sig., 16., Kit., 118th.  
 SCHWARTZ, F. C., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 SCHWARTZ, H. C., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 SCHWARTZ, M., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 SCOTT, G. A., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 SCOTT, G. T., Pte., 15, Hes., 34th.  
 SCOTT, HAROLD, Pte., Galt.  
 SCOTT, J., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 SCOTT, J. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SCOTT, W. A., Sgt., 17, Galt, C. R. T.  
 SCRIVEN, C., Pte., Preston  
 SCRUTON, H. W., Cap., Kitchener.

# WATERLOO COUNTY'S MUSTER ROLL

SCULLY, JOHN, F., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SEAGRAM, T. W., Cap., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 SEFTEL, WILLIAM, Pte., Baden.  
 SEIBERT, R., Pte., 14, Kit., 1st., W.  
 SEIFRED, A. A., Pte., 15, W. Montrose, C. A. M. C.  
 SEIFRED, H. F., Cpl., 18, W. Montrose, A. E. F.  
 SEIKE, F. J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SEITZ, M. K., Pte., 15, W. Montrose 71st., W. 2.  
 SELKIRK, L. M., Pte., Hespeler.  
 SEMPLE, ROBT. Pte., New Hamburg.  
 SEMPLE, WM. Pte., New Hamburg.  
 SENIOR, ARTHUR, Pte., Preston.  
 SEYFFERT, G. A., L.-C., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 SHANKS, JAS., Pte., Hespeler, W.  
 SHANTZ, A. C., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SHANTZ, L., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SHANTZ, O. G., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SHANTZ, P. L., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SHARP, PERCY, Pte., Ayr.  
 SHAW, W., Sgt., Kitchener.  
 SHAW, J. H., Sgt., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 SHAW, NELSON, Pte., N. Hamburg.  
 SHELLY, L. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SHELLY, P., Kitchener.  
 SHEPHERD, A., Pte., Hespeler.  
 SHEPHERD, A. E., Pte., Hespeler.  
 SHEPHERD, G. H., Pte., 15, Hes., 118th.  
 SHEPHERD, I. C., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SHEPPARD, F., Pte., Wa.  
 SHEPPARD, F. L., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SHEPPARD, JOHN, Pte., Kit.  
 SHERIFF, C., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 SHERK, E., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 SHIRRRER, W. A., Pte., 18, W. Montrose.  
 SHILLING, J., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 SHILLING, P., Pte., Kit.  
 SHINN, F. A., Waterloo.  
 SHIPP, J., Pte., Hespeler, W.  
 SHIPP, W., Pte., 15, Hes., 71st.  
 SHIRY, EARL, Pte., Kitchener.  
 SHOESMITH, A., Sgt., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 SHORT, LEONARD, Pte., Preston.  
 SHORT, W. E., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 SHRUBSALL, H. S., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 SHUMACHER, AUSTIN, Pte., Kit.  
 SHUMACHER, G., Pte., Kit.  
 SHUYLER, A., Sgt., 18, N. H., Artillery.  
 SIEGNER, ALBERT, Pte., N. H.  
 SILL, H. R., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 SIM, D., Cpl., 16, Kit., 118th, W.  
 SIMON, W., Gun., 16, Galt, 111th., W.  
 SIMS, T. G., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 SIMS, W. G., Pte., Hespeler.  
 SINCLAIR, E. O., L.-C., 15, Kit., 37th., W. 3.  
 SIPS, C. G., Pte., St. Clements.  
 SKINNER, H., Pte., Preston.  
 SKIPTON, C. G., Pte., Preston.  
 SKIPPER, J. H., Pte., Preston.  
 SLATTERY, WM., Pte., Preston.  
 SLEE, F., Pte., 17, Galt, R. A. F.  
 SLUMKOPSKI B., Pte., Kit.  
 SLOAN, T. E., Pte., 16, Galt, 71st.  
 SMALL, F., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 SMALL, H., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 SMEED, B., S.-M., Galt, 18th., W.  
 SMELLIE, J. M., Dri., 16, Hes., 55th, W.  
 SMILES, J. R., Pte., 15, Hes., 34th.  
 SMILEY, JACK, Pte., Hes., W.  
 SMILEY, S., Pte., Hespeler.  
 SMILLIE, L., L.-C., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 SMILLIE, T. C., L.-C., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 SMITH, A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SMITH, ALEX., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 SMITH, A. H., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 SMITH, A. McA., Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 SMITH, E., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 SMITH, HARRY, Pte., N. H.  
 SMITH, JOHN, Pte., Hespeler, W.  
 SMITH, S., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 SMITH, R. A. M., Pte., 15, Hes., 71st.  
 SMITH, V. J., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 SMITH, W., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 SMITH, W., Pte., Pres., 111th.  
 SMITH, W. H., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 SMITH, WM., Sgt., 15, Kit., 71st, W.  
 SMITH, W. E., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 SMUCK, G. C., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 SMYTH, E. S., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SYMTH, J. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SNIDER, D. R., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SNIDER, DELTON, R., Lt., Wa.  
 SNIDER, E., Pte., 17, Conestoga, R.C. D.  
 SNODGRASS, J., Pte., Hespeler, W.  
 SNYDER, EARL, Pte., Kitchener.  
 SNYDER, W. W., Pte., Elmira.  
 SOENCER, JOS., Pte., Hespeler, W.  
 SOLE, WM., Pte., Wa.  
 SOMERVILLE, W. J., L.-C., 16, Elm., 118th.  
 SOSNOSKI, H. J., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 SOTIROFF, Z., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 SOUTAR, M. J., Pte., Galt, 122nd.  
 SOUTER, H., Sap., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 SOUTHON, F. S., Pte., 18, Galt, C. R. T.  
 SPALDING, C., Pte., Preston.  
 SPALDING, W. A., Pte., Preston.  
 SPALINGER, G., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 SPECKEEN, J., Pte., Preston.  
 SPENCER, F., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 SPENCER, J. W., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 SPOONER, A., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 SPOONER, W. S., Cpl., 14, Galt, 16th.  
 SPRUNG, C. C., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 SPURGEON, A. C., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 SPURGEON, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 STACEY, JOHN, Pte., Galt.  
 STAHLBAUM, F., Pte., 15 Hes., 111th.  
 STAGER, F. A., Pte., 18, Hes., W.O. R.  
 STAGER, F. J., Seaman, 16, Kit., Navy, W.  
 STAHLBAUM, J. E., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th, W. 2.  
 STALEY, THEO., Waterloo.  
 STAPLES, W. E., Pte., Preston.  
 STARKEY, C. F., L.-C., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 STARR, A., Nu., Elmira.  
 STARR, C. A., Pte., 16, Elm., 118th.  
 STAUFFER, JOS., Pte., Galt, W.  
 STAUFFER, J. R., Sgt., Kitchener.  
 STEADMAN, A. E., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 STEADMAN, A. H., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 STEDDICK, S. J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 STEDDWICK, W., Pte., Elmira.  
 STEEL, F. S., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.  
 STEEL, H. W., S.-M., Preston.  
 STEELE, H., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 STEISS, M. E., Pte., Hespeler.  
 STENEBAUGH, G. H., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 STÉPHENS, F., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 STEPLER, JOHN, Pte., Wilmot Tp.  
 STERICKER, W. G., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 STERLING, L. B., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 STERLING, W., Pte., 16, Ayr, 111th.  
 STEVENS, W. A., Pte., Preston.  
 STEVENSON, J. H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 STEWART, A., Pte., 16, Kit., 71st.  
 STEWART, G. W., Sgt., 14, Kit, 18th.  
 STEWART, P. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 STEWART, T., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 STIRLING, W., Sgt., W. A.  
 STOCKLEY, F., Pte., 15, Wa., 71st.  
 STOCKTON, GEORGE, Pte., Ayr.  
 STOKES, F. J., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 STOKES, LESTER, Pte., Kit.  
 STOKES, O. H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 STONE, A. J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 STONE, J., Pte., 18, Kitchener.  
 STONE, E. J., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 STORMS, C. E., Sgt., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 STRAUCH, A., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 STRICKLAND, H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 STROH, F. E., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 STROH, FRED, Sap., Wa.  
 STROHM, C., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 STROME, H., Pte., Elmira.  
 STUART, C., L.-C., Kitchener.  
 STRUB, W. C., Pte., Kitchener.  
 STUCKHARD, N., Pte., Kitchener.  
 STUMPF, A., Pte., St. Clements.  
 STUMPF, C. J., Gun., 18, Kit., 67th.  
 STUMPF, E., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 STUMPF, H., Pte., 16, Elm, 118th.  
 STUMPF, M. C., Gun., 17, Kit., 71st.  
 STURDY, G. F., Pte., Preston.  
 SUFFOLK, JOHN, Pte., Kitchener.  
 SULLIVAN, H. J., Pte., Preston.  
 SULLIVAN, JACOB, Lt., Preston.  
 SUMMERFIELD, R., Pte., Preston.  
 SUMMERS, A., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 SUSSEX, H., Cpl., 14, N.H., 1st.  
 SUTHERLAND, D., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 SUTHERLAND, W. A., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 SUTTER, CONRAD, Pte., N. H.  
 SUTTON, C. C., Pte., 15, Galt, 118th.  
 SWARTZ, M., Pte., 18, Kit., 47th.  
 SWARTZ, P. W., L.-C., 17, Kit., C. A. M. C.  
 SWOTT, M., Pte., Kitchener.  
 SYKES, S., Pte., Preston, 80th.

## T

TAFT, C., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 TALES, W., Pte., 15, N. H., 111th.  
 TALMAGE, C. E., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th., W.  
 TANGUIY, G., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 TANK, H. L., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 TARABOA, P., Pte., Kitchener.  
 TAYLOR, A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 TAYLOR, A., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 TAYLOR, H. L., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 TAYLOR, J., Pte., Hes., 19th.  
 TAYLOR, L., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 TAYLOR, L. F., Pte., Kitchener.  
 TAYLOR, LOUIS, Lt., Preston.  
 TAYLOR, M. B., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 TAYLOR, R., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 TAYLOR, THOS., Wheeler, Wa.  
 TEATHER, C. G., Pte., Preston.  
 TEATHER, L. C., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 TESTER, J. S., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.



# WATERLOO COUNTY'S MUSTER ROLL

TEW, F. E., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 THALER, E., Sap., 14, Hes., F. G. H.  
 THALER, LEO., Breslau.  
 THAMER, F. F., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 THAMER, O., L.-C., Kitchener.  
 THOMAN, A., Cpl, 17, Kit., 38th., W.2.  
 THOMAN, F., Pte., Kitchener.  
 THOMAN, L. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 THOMAS, A., Pte., 15, N. H., 34th.  
 THOMAS, A. W., Pte., 15, N. H., 34th.  
 THOMAS, C., L.-C., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 THOMAS, C. E., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 THOMAS, E. C., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 THOMAS, F. J., L.-C., 15, Hes., 34th.  
 THOMAS, G., Pte., Hespeler.  
 THOMAS, G. O., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 THOMAS, H., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 THOMAS, HARRY, Pte., N. Hamburg.  
 THOMAS, J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 THOMAS, J. T., Pte., Hespeler.  
 THOMAS, L., Pte., 15, N. H., 34th.  
 THOMAS, N. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 THOMAS, P., Pte., Kitchener.  
 THOMAS, R., Pte., Wa.  
 THOMAS, S., L.-C., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 THOMPSON, A., Cpl., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 THOMPSON, G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 THOMPSON, J., Cpl., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 THOMPSON, W. C., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 THOMPSON, R. T. J., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 THOMSON, S., Pte., Galt.  
 THOMSON, S. E., Pte., Ayr.  
 THORNE, CHARLES, Pte., Ayr.  
 THOROGOOD, G. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 THURGOOD, H. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 THURO, Pte., Waterloo.  
 TINNEY, C., Pte., 15, Kit., 118th.  
 TIMMS, P. S., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 TIPPIN, A. H., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 TONE, S. E., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 TONI, M., Pte., Kitchener.  
 TOMKINSON, H., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 TORDOFF, F., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 TORDOFF, J., Pte., 15, Hes., 71st.  
 TRACEY, A., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 TRACHEL, J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 TRAFFORD, G., Pte., 17, Hes., 64th.  
 TRAFFORD, S., Pte., 17, Hes., 64th.  
 TREMAIN, C. W., Pte., Preston.  
 TREMAIN, J. L., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.  
 TROTT, C. J., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 TROTTER, J. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 TROY, T., Pte., Hespeler.  
 TRUMP, E., Sgt., 18, Kitchener.  
 TRUSSLER, A. D., L.C., 16, We., 111th., W.  
 TULL, W. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 TUCK, E. C., Lt., Galt, W.  
 TUCKER, E. T., Sap., 18, Wa., C. E.  
 TUCKER, H. J., Pte., Kit.  
 TUPHOLME, FRANK, Pte., Wa.  
 TURNBULL, A., Pte., Galt.  
 TURNBULL, F., Pte., Galt.  
 TURNBULL, S., Pte., Galt.  
 TURNBULL, W. T., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 TURNER, G. E., Pte., Hes., R.C.H.A.  
 TURNER, LEWIS, Pte., Galt.  
 TURNER, P. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 TYE, H. W., Lt., 16, Galt, 195th.  
 TYLER, H. F., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 TYLER, L., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.

## U

UFFELMAN, R., Pte., Wa  
 UFFELMAN, W., Pte., 16, Wa., 118th  
 USHER, EDWIN, Pte., Preston.  
 USSHER, J. R., L.-C., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 UTTLEY, R., Pte., 16, Crosshill, 118th

## V

VAGLE, J. M., Sap., 18, W. Montrose  
 W. O. R.  
 VALE, A. G. S., Pte., 16, Wa., 118th.  
 VALE, WM., Pte., Wa.  
 VAN AUNDENARDE, C., Breslau.  
 VANCE, JOS., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 VAN EVERY, A. E., Pte., 15, Galt  
 71st.  
 VAN EVERY, L. L., Pte., 16, Galt  
 111th.  
 VANTREEN, A., Pte., Hespeler.  
 VARAH, A. E., L.-C., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 VARNEY, W. J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th  
 VEIDENHEIMER, L., Pte., 16, Kit.,  
 118th.  
 VEYSEY, W. H., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 VIGES, W. E., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.  
 VOELKER, H., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 VOELKER, I., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 VOELKER, O., Pte., Kitchener.  
 VOISON, JOHN, Pte., St. Clements.

## W

WACKETT, E., Cpl., 14, Kit.  
 WADDELL, GEO., Gun., Wa  
 WADDELL, J. C., Pte., Preston.  
 WADE, A. E., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 WADE, F., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 WAECHTER, A. A., Pte., 16, Kit.,  
 118th.  
 WAECHTER, F., Pte., 18, Wa., A.E.F.  
 WAELCHLI, V. E., Pte., 16, Kit.,  
 118th.  
 WAGNER, LE ROY, Pte., Kit.  
 WAGNER, T., Pte., Wellesley.  
 WALKER, A., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 WALKER, F. T., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 WALKER, J. B., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 WALKER, JOS., Pte., New Hamburg.  
 WALKER, O. J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 WALKER, R., Pte., 17, Galt, 122nd.  
 WALKER, W. J., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 WALL, H., Pte., Galt.  
 WALLACE, E. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 WALLACE, G. A., Pte., Preston.  
 WALLER, CHAS., Pte., Preston.  
 WALLIS, G. A. (Sr.), Pte., Preston.  
 WALLIS, G. A. (Jr.), Pte., Preston.  
 WALMSLEY, J., Sgt., Kitchener.  
 WALMSLEY, S., Pte., 16, Kit., 111th.  
 WALTER, L. A., Pte., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 WALTER, T. L., L.-C., 16, Pres., 111th.  
 WALTERS, A., Pte., Hespeler.  
 WALTERS, R. G., Pte., 18, Galt, 20th.  
 WALTERS, T., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 WALTON, T. E., Pte., 16, Ayr, 111th.  
 WALTON, J. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 WANKLIN, H. J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 WANKLIN, H. M., Pte., 16, N. H.,  
 111th., W.  
 WARD, L. W., Pte., Kitchener.  
 WARD, J. H., Pte., 15, Elm., 34th.  
 WADEN, C., Pte., Preston.  
 WARE, R. H., Pte., Kitchener.  
 WARNER, B. G., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.

WARREN, H. A., Gun., 16, Hes., R. C.  
 H. A.  
 WARREN, K. E., L. C., 16, Hes., 111th.  
 WASE, G. H., Cpl., Kitchener.  
 WASHBURN, J. W., Sgt., 15, Kit.  
 WATSON, A., Pte., Galt.  
 WATSON, G., Pte., Elmira.  
 WATSON, HARRY, Pte., Galt.  
 WATSON, J., Sgt., 15, Hes., 111th.  
 WATSON, LESLIE, Pte., Branchton.  
 WATSON, W. A., Pte., 15, Ayr, 111th.  
 WATT, F. J., Lt., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 WAUGH, W. M., Pte., Preston.  
 WEAVER, G. H., Sgt., 15, Galt, 34th  
 WEBB, CHAS., Pte., Hespeler.  
 WEBER, C., Pte., Kit., 118th.  
 WEED, W. A., Pte., Kitchener.  
 WEEKS, C. E., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 WEICHEL, C. J., Gun., 17, Elm., 67th.  
 WEICHEL, O. W., Cpl., 16, Elm.,  
 118th., W.  
 WEINSTEIN, H., Pte., Wa.  
 WEIR, C. H., Pte., 17, Kit., Forrestry.  
 WELCH, A., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th.  
 WELCH, C., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 WELCH, N., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.  
 WELLAND, F. J., Lt., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 WELLINGTON, A., Pte., 15, Galt,  
 111th.  
 WELLS, J. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.  
 WELCH, C., Pte., Galt, 34th., W.3.  
 WENDELL, GEO., Pte., Wa.  
 WERLE, H., Pte., 16, Elm., 122nd.  
 WESSON, F., Cpl., 15, Wa., 118th.  
 WEST, A. M., Lt., Galt.  
 WEST, J. S., Cpl., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 WEST, N. W., Sgt., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 WEST, ROBERT, Pte., Hespeler.  
 WEST, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 WESTERN, J. S., Pte., Galt, 111th.  
 WESTON, ALEX., Pte., Kitchener.  
 WESTON, H. D., Pte., 15, Hes., 71st.  
 WESTROP, G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 WESTROP, L., Sgt., 15, Galt, 34th., W.  
 WESTROP, P. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.,  
 W.  
 WESTROP, W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 WESTWOOD, H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 WEY, L., Pte., Kitchener.  
 WEY, P. J., Pte., Kitchener.  
 WHALLEY, F., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 WHAN, M. G., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.  
 WHEATLEY, W. J., Cpl., 15, Galt,  
 71st.  
 WHEELER, A. J., Pte., 17, Galt,  
 122nd.  
 WHEELER, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.  
 WHEELER, L., Sig., 16, Galt, C. A.  
 M. C.  
 WHITCOMBE, RAY, Pte., 15, Galt,  
 34th.  
 WHITCOMBE, R., Cpl., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 WHITE, F., Sgt., 16, Galt, 111th.  
 WHITE, H. R., Sgt., Kitchener.  
 WHITE, J. B., Pte., Kitchener.  
 WHITE, PERCY, Pte., Hespeler.  
 WHITE, REUBEN, Pte., 15, Galt,  
 34th.  
 WHITE, WM., Pte., Galt, 122nd.  
 WHITEHEAD, C., Cpl., 16., Pres.,  
 111th.  
 WHITEHEAD, W. G., Pte., Preston.  
 WHITEMAN, F., Pte., Kitchener.  
 WHITING, E. A., Sgt., Kitchener.  
 WHITING, SANFORD, Pte., Kit.  
 WHITING, T., Pres., 16, Pres., 110th.  
 WHITLA, D., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.  
 WHITLA, W., Sgt., 14, Galt, 1st., W.  
 WHITLAM, B. E., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.

## WATERLOO COUNTY'S MUSTER ROLL

<p>WHITNEY, G., Pte., 18, Elm., C.A.R.                  WHITTINGTON, E. A., Sgt., 15, Galt, 34th.                  WHITTLE, J., Sgt., 15, Galt, 34th.                  WHYTE, H. R., Sgt., 16, Kit., 118th.                  WHYTHE, G. H., Pte., Galt.                  WICKEN, E., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.                  WICKENS, F., Pte., Kitchener.                  WICKENS, H., Pte., 17, Kit., 122nd.                  WIEGAND, G. J., Pte., 16, Preston, 118th.                  WIELAND, CHARLES, Pte., Kit.                  WIESE, T., Pte., New Hamburg.                  WIGHTMAN, F., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.                  WILCOX, E. P., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.                  WILDFANG, A. G., Pte., Kitchener.                  WILDFANG, C., L.C., Kitchen r.                  WILDFANG, ROY, Pte., Wa                  WILES, E. M., Pte., 15, Pres., 34th                  WILHELM, E., Breslau.                  WILKEN, W., Pte Elmira.                  WILKIN, H. E., Cpl., 15, Hes., R. C. H. A.                  WILKINS, W. G., Sgt., Kitchener.                  WILKINSON, A., Pte., Galt                  WILKINSON, J., Pte., 14, Galt, 1st.                  WILKS, H. G., Pte., Kitchener.                  WILLIAMS, A. W., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.                  WILLIAMS, E. W., Pte., 18, We., R. A. F.                  WILLIAMS, G. H., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.                  WILLIAMS, H. T., Pte., Kit., 118th.                  WILLIAMS, S., Pte., Kit., 118th.                  WILLIAMS, W. J., Pte., Preston, W.                  WILLIAMSON, F. W., Pte., Kit.                  WILLIAMSON, G., Pte., 16, Kit., 111th.                  WILLIAMSON, G., Pte., 15, Kit., 71st.                  WILMER, J. R., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.                  WILSON, ANDREW, Pte., Galt.                  WILSON, C., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.                  WILSON, D., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.                  WILSON, E., Pte., New Hamburg.                  WILSON, F., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.                  WILSON, G. H., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.                  WILSON, H., Pte., 15, Galt, 111th.                  WILSON, J., Pte., Hespeler.                  WILSON, JAS., Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.                  WILSON, J. S., Pte., Kitchener.                  WILSON, J. G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.                  WILSON, S., Pte., Elmira.                  WILSON, T. H., Gun., 14, Hes., 4th.                  WILSON, THOMAS, Pte., Preston.                  WILSON, W. S., L.C., 15, Galt, 34th.</p>	<p>WOOD, T., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.                  WOOD, W. A., Pte, 16, Kit., 118th.                  WOODLEY, L. E., Pte., 16, Pres.,                  WILTON, G., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.                  WILTON, W. A., Pte., Kit., 118th.                  WILTSHIRE, W., Pte., 15, Hes., 18th.                  WINCHESTER, G., Pte., Preston.                  WINDELL, A. J., Maj., 15, Galt, 111th.                  WING, R. A., Pte., Kitchener.                  WINKLER, S. A, Pte, 15, Pres., 111th.                  W.                  WINN, ALLAN, Pte., Ayr.                  WINN, N. H., Cap., N. Hamburg.                  WINN, RICHARD, Pte., Hes., 83rd.                  WINSLADE, H. J., 17, Galt, R. N.                  WINTERHALT, L. D., Pte., Preston.                  WINTERS, LORNE, Pte., Galt.                  WISMER, E., Pte., Kitchener.                  WITMER, E. L., Gun., 16., Kit., 55th.,                  W.                  WITTHUHN, W., Pte., 18, Kit.                  WOELFLE, G., Pte., Kitchener.                  WOLFE, S. M., Sap., 16, Kit., 118th.                  WOLLEY, T. S., Pte., Hespeler.                  WOLSTENHOLME, L., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th., W.                  WOOD, J. E., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.                  WOODMAN, S., Pte., Kitchener.                  WOODS, ARTHUR, Lt., Wa.                  WOODS, HARRY, Pte., Hespeler.                  WOODS, JOHN, Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.                  WOODS, J. E., Pte., Galt, 111th.                  WOODS, J. A., Pte., 15, Galt, 71st.                  WOODS, WM., Pte., New Hamburg.                  WOODROW, R., S.M., 15, Kit., 71st.                  WOODWARD, B., Pte., 15, Wa., 34th.                  WOOLNER, J. E., Cpl., 16, Kit., 118th.                  WOOLNER, E., Pte., Kitchener.                  WOOLRICH, F., L.C., 16, Galt, 111th.                  WORRALL, J. W., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.                  WORRALL, T., Pte., Preston.                  WORRALL, THOMAS, Hes., Greys Horse.                  WORTH, J. E., Pte., 15, W. Montrose, 34th, W.                  WRAN, R., Sgt., Wilnot T'p.                  WRAY, G. C., Pte., Kitchener.                  WRAY, H., Sgt., Galt, 111th.                  WRAY, W. A., Pte., 15, Kit, 71st.                  WRIGHT, J. A., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.                  WRIGHT, W., Pte., 16, Doon, 111th.                  WUNNENBERG, R. M., Pte., Kit.                  WURSTER, G., Sgt., Pres., 61st.</p>	<p>WURM, LLOYD, Pte., Kitchener.                  WYLIE, J., Pte., 15, Galt, 34th.                  WYNOWSKI, W., Pte., Kit. hener.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Y</b></p> <p>YANCHUS, F. J., Sap., 15, Kit., 118th.                  YANCHUS, J. J., Cpl., 15, Kit., 118th.                  YANKE, W. H., Pte., 16, Kit., 118th.                  YARROW, W., Pte., 16, Galt, 111th.                  YATES, A., Cpl., 15, Galt, 111th.                  YATES, A. V., Cap., Pres., 1st.                  YATES, E. T, Pte., Preston.                  YATES, J. W., Pte., 16, Hes., 111th.                  YATES, W., Pte., 15, Hes., 71st.                  YENDT, CHAS., Pte., Wa.                  YEO, C. E., Pte., 16, Hes., 55th.                  YOUNG, A. S., Cpl., 15, Galt, 34th.                  YOUNG, A., Cpl., 15, Hes., 111th., W.                  YONG, C., Pte., 17, Kitchener.                  YOUNG, C. E., Sgt., 15, Galt, 34th.                  YOUNG, E. J., Pte., Preston.                  YOUNG, H. E., Pte., 15, Kit., W.                  YOUNG, J. H., Pte., 14, Pres., 1st.                  YOUNG, J. Pte., 15, Kit., 34th.                  YOUNG, J. W., Pte., Preston.                  YOUNG, R. A., Pte., 15, Hes., 111th.                  YOUNG, S., Pte., Kitchener.                  YOUNG, WM., Pte., 15, Doon, 34th.                  YOUNG, WM., Pte., Hespeler, W.                  YOUNG, WM., Sgt., Hespeler.                  YOUNG, W. W., Pte., Kitchener.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Z</b></p> <p>ZAPFE, N. H., Sgt., Kit., A. E. F.                  ZEHR, W., Pte., 16, Kit., 111th.                  ZELLER, A., Pte., Kitchener.                  ZETTLE, H. M., Pte., 15, Kit., 4th, C. M. R. W.                  ZIEGLER, G. L., Lt., 16, Elm., 118th.                  ZIEGLER, H. F., Pte., Kitchener.                  ZIEGLER, O. E., Lt., Kitchener.                  ZIEGLER, S. H., Pte., Hespeler.                  ZIEGLER, W. L., Pte., 15, Hes., 34th.                  ZIEMAN, P.P., Pte., Preston.                  ZIMMER, E. J., Pte., Kit.                  ZIMMERMAN, S. T., Pte., 16, Kit., Galt, 71st.                  ZIMMERMAN, W. G., Pte., 15, Pres., 111th.                  ZINN, N. W., Lt., 16., Galt, 63rd.</p>
---	---	--

## SYNOPSIS OF THE PEACE TREATY

### GERMANY'S LOST TERRITORY.

Germany lost Posen, and West Prussia; Northern and Central Schleswig will vote whether to remain German or join Denmark; Belgium got Morenet and Malmedy; France obtained Alsace and Lorraine and Saar Basin: Germany recognized German Austria and Russia's entire independence; agreed to destroy Heligoland forts; surrendered all her colonies to the five associated powers; surrendered her Suez Canal interests; and recognized British protectorate in Egypt.

### GERMANY DISARMED.

Germany's Army to be reduced to 100,000 men, officers not to exceed 4,000; compulsory service abolished; Navy reduced to 36, with 15,000 men and officers, no U-boats; surrendered all her aeroplanes, including Zeppelins.

### TRIAL OF THE KAISER.

The Kaiser to be tried by a special tribunal consisting of 5 judges, appointed one each by United States, Great Britain, France, Italy and Japan.

(continued on page 70)



# KITCHENER



On Aug. 4th, 1914, when Great Britain declared war on Germany, the citizens of Kitchener (then Berlin), despite the fact that many of them were either German or of German descent, were found ready and willing to do all in their power to bring the war to a speedy and successful termination.

Battalions being organized in different cities in Ontario, drew a great many recruits from Kitchener, and soon hundreds of Kitchener boys were enroute from "Berlin to Berlin," (Germany). Those, unable to enlist, organized to assist the boys who were going away to fight, and their dependents who were being left behind.

The women of the city threw themselves into the struggle, working through the Red Cross, the three chapters of the I. O. D. E. and other organizations. The splendid work accomplished by the women of Kitchener is dealt with elsewhere, at length.

The various war relief funds found in Kitchener many and generous givers. No amount seemed too great to ask and in many cases the funds were over-subscribed. Kitchener won flags in 1917, 1918 and 1919 for surpassing the objectives in the Victory Loan campaigns.

## KITCHENER ENLISTMENTS.

While the 118th Battalion (details of which are given further on in this article), was the only regiment recruited in North Waterloo, many Kitchener men enlisted in other units. The morning following the declaration of war by Great Britain, four Kitchener men reported themselves ready for service. They were, Sergt. A. H. Davies, A. E. Ryder. These four men were in action before the close of 1914 with the "Contemptibles," in recognition of which each was awarded the Mons Star. It is a remarkable fact that after four years of active service all of these men returned safely to Canada.

The 34th Battalion recruited nearly 100 men in Kitchener, B Company of that battalion being largely made up of Kitchener men. Among those to go overseas with this battalion was Lieut. D. G. McIntosh (later promoted to Captain).

Quite a number went overseas with the 71st. In 1915 and 1916 the various artillery batteries being mobilized at Guelph, Ont., also attracted a considerable number from Kitchener. Later, The Royal Air Force found in Kitchener a goodly number of youths, anxious to serve in the aerial branch. Three boys, preferring a life on the bounding main to a life in the trenches, joined the British Navy. Several saw service with the American Expeditionary Forces.

Kitchener boys were in action on every front, in every branch of the service. Eighty-nine were killed and many of those who were spared, returned with military decorations awarded for deeds of exceptional valor or service.

## THE 118TH BATTALION

On Nov. 7th, 1915, Lieut.-Colonel W. M. O. Lockheed, then being second in command of the local 108th Militia Regiment, with the rank of Major, received a telegram from Sir Sam Hughes, late Minister of Militia, instructing him to raise and command an infantry battalion for overseas service.

On Nov. 11th, 1915, the North Waterloo Battalion, (118th Battalion, C.E.F.) was authorized. The former factory of the W.G. & R. Ltd. was procured and fitted up as a temporary barracks, and there the Battalion maintained its headquarters until May, 1916.

By means of recruiting meetings, meetings held in various industrial plants and other methods, by March 1st, 1916, the number of all ranks totalled over 800. Local citizens contributed the money for the recruiting campaigns, band instruments, field kitchens, messing and canteen tents, and other miscellaneous items.

When the Battalion left for Carling Camp, London, May, 1916, its strength had been reduced to 750, owing to medical rejections and transfers. It had, however, its full quota of officers, who were as follows:—

Commanding Officer, Lt. Colonel, W. M. O. Lockheed.

Senior Major, Major H. Martin.

Adjutant, Captain H. A. Fraser.

Chaplain, Captain A. L. G. Clarke.

Quartermaster, Captain F. S. Routley.

Medical Officer, Captain J. J. Walters.

Paymaster, Captain T. W. Seagram.

Ass't. Adjutant, Lt. G. M. Dingman.

Signalling Officer, Lt. B. E. Gilbert.

Machine Gun Officer, Lt. G. S. Moffatt.

Company Commanders, Majors, A. Lockhart, W. H. Gregory, E. D. Cunningham and R. E. McNeel.

Second in Command of Companies, Captains H. H. Pratt, W. H. Kreitzer and F. J. Rooney.

Company Subalterns, Lts. F. C. H. Snyder, F. L. Wilson, H. A. Somerville, E. S. Hodgins, R. G. Washburn, S. Albright, R. O. Alexander, H. A. Mowat, N. C. Schneider, C. Heimrich, J. H. Barkley, S. L. Sterling, M. Detweiler, A. Mandelsloh, O. E. Ziegler, G. L. Ziegler and E. G. Barrie.

At a later date Lieutenants W. R. Bricker, A. Woods, J. V. McKenzie and N. G. Charlton became attached, while the Regimental Sergeant Major from the start was Ralph Woodrow.

In July, 1916 the Battalion moved from London to Camp Borden. The unprepared condition of this camp was displeasing, but after a time matters adjusted themselves and the battalion was more



**A. COMPANY**



**B. COMPANY**



**C. COMPANY**



**D. COMPANY**

## KITCHENER—Continued

content. Here the Battalion made an enviable record for itself, winning the Bombing Cup, being runners up in the Bayonet Fighting, and obtaining high rating in trench warfare, musketry, signalling and scout work.

The Battalion were deeply disappointed, when, instead of being ordered overseas, they were sent back to London in Oct. 1916, to take up winter quarters at Queen's Park.

Early in January, 1917, the Battalion was ordered to entrain for Springhill, N.S. Before leaving however, a final Medical Board (prompted by the unfavorable medical experience of certain units just arrived in England) was held, and this caused further serious and altogether unwarranted slashing of the unit, leaving the battalion with a strength of under 300. The majority left behind, however, became attached to other units, and followed later. The officers who accompanied the men were, as follows:—

Lt. Col. W. M. O. Lohead, Major W. H. Gregory, Captain H. A. Fraser, Capt. F. S. Routley, Capt. F. C. H. Snyder, Capt. T. W. Seagram, and Lieuts. B. E. Gilbert, H. A. Somerville, H. A. Mowat, C. Heimrich, J. H. Barkley, G. L. Ziegler, E. G. Barrie, N. G. Charlton, and J. V. McKenzie.

The battalion, after another two weeks' delay, sailed from Halifax on the "Scandinavian," with about 2,500 other troops. Lt.-Col. Lohead acted as Officer Commanding the troops aboard. On its arrival at Bramshott Camp, Hampshire, the battalion was swallowed up in the 25th Reserve Battalion, and the 118th as a unit came to an end.

The record of those who succeeded in seeing service in the Western Front is one to be proud of as they did their full part in helping to maintain that glorious reputation as a fighting force which was gained on real merit by the whole Canadian Corps.

Several of the officers and men won decorations, many of the boys suffered wounds and sickness while many more were called upon to pay the supreme sacrifice by remaining in Flanders Fields, the names and records of whom are receiving honorable mention elsewhere in this publication.

### ITALIAN RED CROSS

In 1917, the Italian Red Cross appealed to the people of Western Ontario for \$100,000. A committee to carry on the campaign was formed in Kitchener with the following officers:—L. McBrine, President; D. A. Bean, Secretary; and J. P. Scully, Treasurer. After a short and brisk campaign the Men's Committee collected \$2192.00, and this was supplemented by the sum of \$702.17 collected by the Kitchener Branch of the Canadian Red Cross and the Daughters of the Empire, making a total of \$2894.17. This amount of money was forwarded to headquarters, and a warm letter, expressing gratitude for the generosity of the people of Kitchener was received by the Committee from Giovanni Danovaro, Royal Italian Consular-Agent.

### KITCHENER BRANCH OF CANADIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY.

The record of the Kitchener Red Cross Society will always constitute a splendid page in the history of Waterloo County's war activities. Whether judged from the standpoint of the number and willingness of the voluntary workers, efficiency, organization, or the quality and quantity of supplies forwarded, it is doubtful whether the record of the Kitchener Red Cross Society is surpassed by any city of its size in Canada.

During the war this Society sent to the boys at the front, to the refugees, and to our military hospitals, the following:—

704 Surgical Kits, value	\$352 00
21,142 Abdominal Binders, value	11,067 20
44,871 T.Binders	7,734 85
503 Grey Flannel Hospital Shirts, value	754 50
5,165 Grey Cotton Hosp. Shirts, value	3,615 50
6,955 Pair Socks	9,517 25
4,184 Assorted Bandages	543 94
127 Flannellette Shirts	158 75
68,580 Mouth Wipes	685 80
23,779 Face Cloths	479 58
309 Knitted Face Cloths	46 35
2,058 Kit Bags	926 10
2,812 Personal Property Bags	843 60
312 Stub Socks	546 00
3139 Pyjama Suits	5,773 00
224 Pneumonia Jackets	168 00
1,281 Cotton Binders	384 30
58 Scarfs	144 50
1 Flannellette Night Robe, 7 House-wives, Handkerchiefs, Wristlets	11 95
81 Heelless Bed Socks	101 25
96 Triangular Bandages	19 20
19 Flannellette Comforters	66 50
15,344 Operating Stockings	6,637 40
1,642 Bed Spreads	5,757 00
550 Pillow Pads	275 00
1,100 Pillow Slips,	260 40
364 Women's Stockings	728 00
52 Baby's Outfits	1,300 00
36 Baby's Quilts	36 00
144 Handmade Ties	21 60
5,435 Children's Stockings	6,793 75
255 Children's Dresses	382 50
483 Children's Petticoats	603 75
197 Children's Chemise	147 75
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$66,873 77</b>

This was all carried out in addition to the regular Peace-Time work of the Red Cross.

Miss Agnes D. Jackson, who was President of the Society throughout the entire period of the war, was honored by being elected a member of the Ontario Provincial Council in September, 1918.

At a meeting of the Society held on November 14th, 1919, Miss Jackson was presented with a handsome Red Cross pendant and \$30 in gold by the ladies, and with seven Victory Bonds on a silver salver, suitably engraved, by the Men's Council.

## KITCHENER—Continued



### A GROUP OF KITCHENER WAR WORKERS

Top Row—left to right—Miss Lizzie Bruce, Regent "Princess of Wales" Chapter, I.O.D.E., and member of Soldiers' Reception Committee; S. J. Williams, 1st Pres., Kitchener Branch of Can. Patriotic Fund; L. McBrine, Chairman, N. Waterloo Recruiting League; John Hessenaur, 1st Vice-Pres., Men's Council Red Cross and member of Soldiers Reception Committee.

Middle Row—W. G. Cleghorn, member of Soldiers' Reception Committee, and of Men's Council Red Cross Society; Miss Carolyn Bowlby, Regent "Tommy Atkins" Chapter, I.O.D.E.; Miss A. D. Jackson, Pres. Kitchener Branch of Canadian Red Cross; Ed. Wackett, 1st Pres. Kitchener G.W.V.A.

Bottom Row—Lieut.-Col. W. M. O. Lohead, organizer and O. C. the 118th Battalion; Capt. D. G. McIntosh, Pres. of the G. W. V. A.; G. M. Debus, member of Soldiers' Reception Committee and of Patriotic Fund; Mrs. F. S. Hodgins, Regent "Queen Anne" Chapter, I. O. D. E.

### KITCHENER RED CROSS OFFICERS.

#### Women's Executive.

Hon. Pres., Mrs. D. S. Bowlby.  
 President, Miss A. D. Jackson.  
 1st Vice-President, Mrs. S. Brubacher.  
 2nd Vice-President, Miss Fennell.  
 3rd Vice-President, Mrs. H. Stockton.  
 Treasurer, Mrs. A. B. Pollock.  
 Secretary, Mrs. A. H. Devitt.

#### Men's Council

President, Mr. R. Smyth.  
 1st Vice-President, Mr. J. Hessenaur.  
 2nd Vice-President, Mr. A. R. Kaufman.  
 Sec.-Treas., Mr. D. W. Houston.  
 Ass't. Sec.-Treas., Miss Waldron.  
 Executive, S. J. Williams, R. D. Lang, J. Baetz,  
 W. G. Cleghorn, L. McBrine, and J. J.  
 McCallum.

#### Finance Committee.

Chairman, Mr. S. J. Williams.

Vice-Chairman, Mr. E. D. Lang.

and members of Men's Council.

Purchasing Committee.

Chairman, Mr. E. D. Lang; Miss Jackson, Mrs. Pollock, Mrs. Devitt, Mr. Smyth and Mr. Hessenaur.

### CIVIL RE-ESTABLISHMENT

In order to assist the returned soldier the Dominion Government created a special department known as the "Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment." This department has done important work in aiding the return to civil life of disabled soldiers who came back to Canada before demobilization. Offices were opened in the principal cities of Canada, one being located at 196 King Street West, Kitchener, in charge of W. J. Caswell, (one of our returned soldiers).

Up to Nov. 17th, 1919 this branch placed 758 men in positions, gave vocational training to 75, obtained pensions for 58, obtained land settlement for 34 and free medical treatment for 57.

## KITCHENER—Continued

### THE IMPERIAL ORDER DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE.

The I.O.D.E. is represented in Kitchener by three chapters, "The Princess of Wales," "The Queen Anne," and "The Tommy Atkins." All of these chapters did excellent war work. The reports of their activities follow:—

#### PRINCESS OF WALES CHAPTER

Honorary Regents, Mrs. D. S. Bowlby, Sr., Mrs. Wm. Roos and Miss G. Jackson.  
Regent, Miss L. M. Bruce.  
Vice-Regents, Mrs. Honsberger, Mrs. Hall, Mrs. Sims and Mrs. Heeney.  
Secretary, Mrs. Jas. Fennell.  
Treasurers, Mrs. Shannon Bowlby, Mrs. Dobbie and Mrs. Pollock.  
Standard Bearers, Mrs. Pearce and Mrs. Roschman.

The first work of the chapter was the making of Red Cross Supplies and the taking up of sub-subscriptions for the "Hospital Ship Fund"; the building of a Convocational School for the Freeport Sanitarium; donations toward the 118th Battalion; tag days for the British Red Cross, Navy League, Salvation Army, Halifax sufferers, and local Red Cross.

The chapter presented gold pieces to all overseas men who enlisted from Kitchener, also overseas nurses, and to the wives and mothers who had lost their dear ones.

A collection was taken up by the Regent for the purpose of drilling wells to procure pure water at the Freeport Sanitarium.

Our sock output during these years numbered 4881 pair, most of these being knit by our members, the cost of the wool being \$1,585.50. The parcels of comforts, consisting of socks, candy, etc., sent to the Kitchener boys in camp or trench numbered 2,838. The able convener of this Committee was Mrs. German.

Since the signing of the Armistice we have had the pleasure and honor of presenting a great number of gold pieces, the total of \$4,536.94 having been spent in this way.

Thirteen thousand dollars (\$13,000) was raised by the Chapter through its members up to January, 1919. Our Regent, Miss Bruce, has been untiring in her efforts to forward all patriotic work inside and outside of the chapter, and success has certainly crowned her efforts.

GRACE E. FENNELLS,  
Secretary.

#### THE TOMMY ATKINS CHAPTER.

This branch was organized on Dec. 8th, 1914, and now has 54 members. The officers are:—

Hon Regent, Mrs. C. H. Mills.  
Hon. 1st Vice-Regent, Mrs. D. S. Bowlby.  
Hon. 2nd Vice-Regent, Mrs. M. C. Hall.  
Hon. 3rd Vice-Regent, Mrs. O. Rumpel.  
Regent, Miss C. Bowlby.

1st Vice-Regent, Miss A. Roedding.  
Secretary, Miss A. Oberholtzer.  
Treasurer, Miss C. Huehnergard.  
2nd Vice-Regent, Mrs. E. Playford.  
Standard Bearer, Miss O. Hagen.

During the war this Chapter raised \$5,775.75, helped our war-heroes at home and in France, donated money to the Salvation Army, French Relief, Serbian Relief, Navy League, Halifax Sufferers, Canadian Nurses Home, Blind Soldiers, Y.M.C.A. in England and Red Cross. They also adopted a French War-Orphan.

War Charts were donated to all the schools in the county, and writing tables to the Freeport Sanitarium. The Chapter conscientiously tried to do their bit for "Canada and the Motherland."

ALBINA OBERHOLTZER  
Secretary

#### THE QUEEN ANNE CHAPTER

Hon. Regent, Mrs. Chas. Mills, 1916-17; Mrs. Ralph McNeil, 1917-20.  
Regent, Miss Edna Kirby, 1915-17; Miss Florence Clement, 1917-19; Mrs. Frank Hodgins, 1919-20.  
1st Vice-Regent, Miss Florence Clement, 1915-18; Mrs. Frank Hodgins, 1918-19; Miss Kate Hall, 1917-18.  
2nd Vice-Regent, Miss Sadie Devitt, 1915-16; Miss Kate Hall, 1916-17; Mrs. F. Rout, 1917-20.  
Secretary, Miss Hulda Rumpel, 1915-16; Mrs. Alan McAvity, 1916-18; Mrs. Purves, 1918-19.  
Treasurer, Miss Edna Breithaupt, 1915-16; Mrs. Frank Hodgins, 1916-17; Miss Bessie Dawson, 1917-18; Mrs. Alvin Kaufman, 1918-19; Miss Lena Snyder, 1919-20.  
Standard Bearer, Miss Keith Butler, 1915-16; Miss Hope Bowman, 1916-17; Miss Dunn, 1917-18; Miss Catherine Breithaupt, 1918-20.

This chapter was organized in March, 1915, with a membership of thirteen, and has now one hundred and thirty. The members worked unceasingly to raise funds to provide comforts for the soldiers and to give to Patriotic Institutions. The sum of \$5000.00 was raised by this chapter since its formation.

The chapter supported six prisoners of war, sent Christmas gifts and socks to the Kitchener men overseas, donated money to the Red Cross, Belgian Relief, Serbian Relief, Y.M.C.A., British Sailors Relief, Canadian Aviator Fund, the Neil Fraser Fund, Canadian Nurses' Club, London and other patriotic funds. The Freeport Sanitarium was not overlooked, treats and comforts being sent to the inmates. A grant was made to the G. W. V. A.

FANNIE PURVES  
Secretary.

## KITCHENER—Continued

### KITCHENER BRANCH OF THE CANADIAN PATRIOTIC FUND.

Splendid things were accomplished by this organization. Its officers worked unceasingly to raise funds, and to administer them. J. P. Scully, who was Secretary-Treasurer from the organization of the branch on Sept. 14th, 1914, to the end of the war, was no doubt the outstanding figure. Too much cannot be said of the capable and self-sacrificing manner in which he discharged the duties of his office.

The amounts paid up, and sent to headquarters were as follows:

1914-15 .....	\$ 92,631.68
1916-17 .....	111,320.00
1917-18-19 .....	77,997.00
Total .....	\$281,948.68

Much of the program of this branch of the Patriotic Fund was carried on by the Ladies' Auxiliary. They visited the homes, and looked after the families of our soldiers overseas. When one takes into consideration the fact that at one time there were 256 families drawing assistance from the Patriotic Fund, an idea may be gleaned of the volume of work they accomplished. At different periods from 1914 to 1919, the following ladies composed the Ladies' Auxiliary: Mesdames, S. J. Williams, Harvey Sims, Cram, Houston, L. J. Breithaupt, E. P. Clement, J. H. Roedding, S. Roschman, Herman Boehmer, A. R. Kaufman, Dobbie, E. C. Kabel, L. McBrine, Geo. Schnarr, H. C. Boehmer and Hayward; and the Misses Dunn, Moyer and M. Clemens.

#### OFFICERS 1914-15-16

President, S. J. Williams; Vice-Pres., L. J. Breithaupt; 2nd Vice-Pres., W. H. Schmalz; Sec.-Treas., J. P. Scully; Executive Committee, G. M. DeBus, R. Smyth, Geo. Rumpel, Dr. Herbert Bowlby, G. C. H. Lang, H. A. Hagen, Dr. Honsberger, W. D. Euler, E. P. Clement, W. M. O. Lohead and H. L. Janzen.

#### OFFICERS 1916-17

Hon. Pres.—S. J. Williams; President, L. J. Breithaupt; Vice-Pres., W. H. Schmalz; 2nd Vice-Pres., Geo. C. H. Lang; Sec.-Treas., J. P. Scully; Executive Committee, R. Smyth, H. A. Hagen, Dr. Honsberger, E. P. Clement, H. F. Boehmer, E. C. Kabel, Geo. Potter, J. C. Anderson and Geo. M. DeBus.

#### OFFICERS 1917-18-19

Hon. Presidents, S. J. Williams and L. J. Breithaupt; President, A. R. Lang; 1st Vice-Pres., W. H. Schmalz; 2nd Vice-Pres., Geo. C. H. Lang; 3rd Vice-Pres., John Fennell, Sec.-Treas., J. P. Scully; Executive Committee, R. Smyth, H. A. Hagen, Dr. Honsberger, H. F. Boehmer, A. J. Cundick, N. M. Davison, J. B. Kirby, Geo. Potter, G. M. DeBus and D. W. Houston.

### KITCHENER AND WATERLOO BRANCH G.W.V.A.

The G.W.V.A. has a branch in Kitchener

with a large membership. When it was first inaugurated, headquarters were found in the hall above the Bank of Montreal. Later, by means of grants from the Kitchener City Council and the Waterloo Town Council and subscriptions from private citizens, headquarters were moved to larger and better rooms in Victoria Hall, Kitchener.

The first president of the organization was Mr. Ed Wackett. At a meeting held in the Spring of 1918, Mr. Wackett resigned, owing to the pressure of other duties, and the following officers were elected:—President, D. G. McIntosh; Vice-President, Frank McBrine; Secretary, Fred Martin; Treasurer, Clayton Dotzert; Executive Committee, Ed. Wackett, Irvin Axt, W. Haskins, Fred Edmonds, Wm. Bowden, W. J. Caswell and L. Aitkins.

### HALIFAX RELIEF

At the time of the Halifax Disaster, the Kitchener City Council voted \$10,000 for the Relief of sufferers there. This sum of money was duly forwarded. Also a considerable sum of money was subscribed by private citizens, and car loads of furniture and produce were sent to Halifax.

#### SERGT. FREDERICK HOBSON, V. C.

Sgt. Frederick Hobson, was in the employ of the Corporation of Galt, when the war broke out. He made several attempts to enlist in Galt, but was refused by the doctors. Undaunted, however, he went to Simcoe, where he was accepted on Oct. 10, 1914. Later he transferred to the 20th Battalion at Toronto.

On the morning of August 17th, 1917, between Hill 70 and the city of Lens, during a strong enemy attack, a Lewis gun in a forward post of a communication trench leading to the enemy lines, was buried by a shell and the crew with the exception of one man, killed.

Sergt. Hobson, though not a gunner, grasped the great importance of the post, rushed from the trench, dug out the gun and got it into action against the enemy who were then advancing down the trench and across the open.

A jam caused the gun to stop firing. Though wounded, he left the gunner to correct the stoppage, rushed forward at the advancing enemy and, with bayonet and clubbed rifle, single-handed, held them back until he himself was killed by a rifle shot. By this time, however, the Lewis gun was again in action and reinforcements, shortly afterwards arriving, the enemy was beaten off.

The hero, who had saved the post, lay dead—his rifle still tightly grasped in his hand. His comrades found him when dawn was coming over the ridge. In winning the Victoria Cross, Frederick Hobson laid down his life.





# G A L T



(Contributed by J. P. Jaffray.)

The one great factor in Galt's response to the appeal of the Mother Country for support in the stand she had taken to protect the world from German aggression was the inherited patriotism of the people. Bred in the bone, hardened and strengthened under the skies of as free a country as there is on earth; broadened and deepened in government of the people, by the people for the people—it stood for all that the British heart and mind and conscience represented when John Bull renounced peaceful pursuits and gloriously put on the armor that in more than four years of war was never stained by a dishonorable act, from Ypres to Mons. Young Canada it was that made Fighting Canada. From shop, office, farm, forest and ranch; from the Provinces down by the Sea; from the Country of the Great Lakes; from the world's greatest prairies; from the far-off Pacific, the boys swarmed into the recruiting stations, the noblest example of elevated patriotism this continent had ever witnessed. To the call from Ottawa, British blood to British blood, Galt and district paid immediate attention. There was no mistaking the spirit of the young men who felt it their duty to don khaki for King and Country. The test came to them as it came to thousands of their fellows from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and it found them stalwart patriots ready for any sacrifice.

Into the service of King and Country all classes threw themselves energetically. The transformation in the normal attitude of all having an understanding of the issues involved could scarcely have been more startling. Then and there the war fever gripped them, and not until Armistice Day was there any abatement of the service undertaken to strengthen the Empire's hands. Those who could not go to the front worked—men and women accomplishing wonders in supplying our boys with necessities and in increasing the output of munitions; cheerfully accepting employment in mahine shops, with the resultant effect of placing Galt in the front ranks of Canadian industrial centres charged with the duty of supplying the Allies with the shells and shell makers with machinery required for the purpose. The one idea imbedded in the minds of the people was to serve, and serve Faithfully and Well. It may truly be said that from the course Patriotism dictated a day or two after August 4th, 1914, the citizens of Galt not for one moment departed while the war was on.

## ANSWERING THE CALL

As one after another of the units raised in Western Ontario appealed for recruits in Galt, each securing some, the War came to the doors of hundreds of families. But it was only when Galt's Own, the 111th Battalion, entered the field, that the enthusiasm of citizens reached high water mark. Not until twelve hundred physically fit men had cast in their fortunes with it were efforts in the promotion of its welfare relaxed to any de-

gree; to unbreakable heart strings was the 111th tied to Galt as it departed overseas. The training of the Battalion was marked by faithful service upon the part of the late Col. J. D. Clarke and his staff. During the months devoted to the training of the Battalion citizens had the satisfaction of seeing raw youths turned into hardened, well disciplined soldiers, the common concern and the pride of the whole community.

## ORGANIZING THE 111TH BATTALION

The 111th was raised and trained in Galt under Lieut. Col. J. D. Clarke, Major William L. Johnston, Major Norman D. Mackenzie, Major Donald McLennan, Major A. J. Windell, Capt. Harold Walker De Guerre, Capt. W. J. H. Gould, with the assistance of Lieutenants George James Aitkin, George Walter Call, James D. Flynn, James B. Gourlay, F. A. Herman, A. J. Johnston, Harry C. MacKendrick, J. R. McLean, Allan Reid Oliver, Herbert C. Rounds, F. J. Watt, and Fred J. Wel-land—these names being recorded in the "Nominal Roll of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men" issued by the Department of Militia prior to the embarkation at Halifax on the "Tuscan," Sept. 25th, 1916.

A few of the officers reverted when in England in order to reach France; some returned to Canada. The strength of the Battalion at one time reached about 1200 men. The weeding our process left it with approximately 900 in England.

## OTHER MILITARY UNITS

In addition Galt contributed to the 34th, the 18th the 71st, the 122nd, the 2nd Pioneers, the Forestry Corps, the 48th Highlanders, the Signallers, the Divisional Cyclers, and the Royal Flying Corps, the total enlistments approximating 2000. A few Imperial Reservists also left Galt a few days after the struggle opened in Belgium.

The 34th had for its Galt representatives Col. A. J. Oliver, Capt. Adjutant McRae and Lieut. Northcombe.

It is worthy of mention here that among the old Tassie-Collegiate Institute Boys who have distinguished themselves in the Great War are General G. P. Laurie (deceased), Surgeon General Sterling Ryerson, Surgeon General Carleton Jones, Lt. Col. R. H. Labatt, Lt. Col. E. S. Wigle, and Col. George A. Acheson. The Collegiate has an Honor Roll of 325, with 72 among the honored dead on the field. The highest Roll is that of Trinity Church, with 650 enlistments and 78 in the sacred column.

## THE CONTRIBUTING ORGANIZATIONS WERE MANY

One can well believe that thoughtful men and women were very actively engaged in Galt in supplying war organizations with funds to carry on. It was one sustained effort to show that the city lacked in nothing that was expected of a

## GALT—Continued

patriotic Canadian community heart and soul with the Empire and her Allies. Thus from time to time Galtonians were appealed to for substantial sums for the Roumanian Relief, the British Red Cross, the Belgian Relief, Canadian Red Cross, Canadian Patriotic Fund, Italian Red Cross, Machine Gun Committee, Navy League, Y. M. C. A., French Red Cross, Siberian Relief, Canadian War Hospital Fund, Prisoners of War Fund, and grants to Battalions. In every case the objective was more than achieved. The responses to the appeals were in themselves profound tributes to the generosity, earnestness and patriotism of citizens. Hundreds of thousands of dollars were distributed by the organizations named.

Approximately 2,000 men enlisted in Galt for service abroad, a record that for a place of 12,000 shows how the community took the meaning of the great struggle to its heart.

### GALT BRANCH OF THE CANADIAN PATRIOTIC FUND.

The Canadian Patriotic Fund found in Galt an energetic, faithful and generous supporter. Scarcely a day was lost in answering the appeal from Ottawa before the machinery was set in motion by citizens ready to carry out every pledge given the men who had in their desire to serve their country not counted the cost of the service undertaken. The first meeting called to take measures to procure subscriptions was largely attended and the spirit of the same magnificently patriotic. Then and there Galt was pledged to take care of the dependents of the city's men in Khaki, the organization starting off with the following officers: President, R. O. McCulloch; Vice-Presidents, Messrs. Charles Turnbull and C. R. H. Warnock; Treasurer, Mr. J. Ferg. MacGregor; Secretary, Mr. W. R. Cook, of the Y. M. C. A. Mr. Mac-



**A GROUP OF GALT WAR WORKERS**

Top Row—left to right—Geo. A. Dobbie, General War Worker; Mrs. J. E. Warnock, Treas. of the Women's Patriotic League; Mrs. R. A. Briscoe, Regent "Waterloo Chapter" I. O. D. E.; Mrs. T. W. Rutherford, President of Galt Women's Institute.

Middle Row—Mrs. J. J. Aitkin, Sec.-Treas. of The Galt Victoria Club; Miss K. L. Wilks, President of the Galt Branch of the Canadian Red Cross Society; Mrs. W. W. Wilkinson, President of the Galt Victoria Club; Mrs. Geo. A. Dobbie, Treasurer of the Galt Branch of the Canadian Red Cross Society.

Bottom Row—Mrs. C. R. H. Warnock, Former Secretary of the Galt Branch of the Canadian Red Cross Society; Mrs. A. M. Edwards, Secretary of the Galt Branch of the Canadian Red Cross Society; Miss Fannie Dykes, Secretary of the Women's Patriotic League, R. O. McCulloch, President Galt Branch of the Canadian Patriotic Fund.

## GALT—Continued

Gregor displayed excellent executive talent in the office during his one year of administration, the length of service it was possible for him to give. His successor, Mr. Fred S. Jarvis, at that time Manager of the local branch of the Merchants Bank of Canada, (who has held the position up to the present), who had a son at the front, left nothing undone that was required of him in the somewhat exacting post. In fact it may truthfully be said that he gave more than full measure of service as week by week for four years the work of supervision entailed such labors as in peace times would not have been undertaken in the absence of remuneration to correspond with the duties performed. Secretary Cook was on his removal from the city succeeded by Mr. D. A. Barnes, who followed him in the Secretaryship of the Y. M. C. A. From time to time the General Committee was changed on account of removals and for other reasons. But never was there any faltering on the part of those to whom had been committed the task of raising funds and distributing the same under the very able leadership of Mr. McCulloch, who, by the way, had two sons, both under twenty-one, in uniform, Lieut. Hugh, of the Artillery, in France, and Pte. Leslie in Siberia.

Galt had never been canvassed before as it was in 1915 for the Patriotic Fund. Every part of the machinery of the General Committee worked smoothly. Within the allotted time the sum of \$43,713.37 was raised, followed in 1915-16 by subscriptions totalling \$66,209.51; in 1916-17 by \$87,289.36, and in 1917-18 by \$81,818.85—a grand total of \$279,031.09, with a loss in collection that was insignificant—less than 4 per cent.—accounted for by deaths and removals among subscribers.

The Branch soon had over 500 dependents on its hands, the highest number on the roll at one time being 618.

Under Chairman McCulloch a carefully thought-out plan of operations was decided on and the work mapped out for every one in authority. The movement was taken seriously by all, the strength of the business element of the community being thrown into it. An important factor in adjusting matters and smoothing out difficulties was the Soldiers' Dependents' Mutual Aid Association, in effect an auxiliary of the local Canadian Patriotic Fund, of which Mrs. Brown was the very active President. This body made it possible for the Treasurer to obtain and retain close association with the families of the valiant men representing Galt on the battlefields of Europe. In conference with members of the S. D. M. A. A. Treasurer Jarvis during the trying work of 1917-18 learned that many families were facing the winter with empty coal bins. With the consent of the Executive he organized a buying and distribution bureau; going to the source of supply across the lines for required quantities, arranging for immediate shipment, and overseeing the distribution on the arrival of every car of coal, which was sold to dependents at cost. Thus was the worried head

of a dependent family relieved of anxiety and saved many dollars in buying coal during the severest winter that North America had experienced in almost two generations.

### ENLISTMENTS IN VARIOUS UNITS

The Originals from Galt numbered about 250 under Capt. Tom Lockhart and Lieuts. Robert Brown and Ross Briscoe. These men had a most enthusiastic send-off. Many of those giving the parting salute took the matter somewhat lightly, believing that they would soon see the boys back. Such was the confidence in British resources in men and money—and above all in the ability of Tommy Atkins to down the enemy in short order. The full significance of the struggle had not at that time impressed itself on the Canadian mind, hence the happy gatherings that occurred at the outset at nearly all recruiting points to see the boys on their way to France. The awakening soon came and then Young Canada closed its jaw and started to show the world what it could do. A few German victories made it fighting mad and in an atmosphere of intense patriotism contingent after contingent was raised. Of the Originals from Galt few escaped scars. A large number laid down their lives, including Capt. Lockhart and Lieut. Ross Briscoe. The other Galt officer, Lieut. Robert Brown, was badly wounded, but after months in the hospital and on furlough in Canada he returned to England to take up military duties, though unable to go to the fighting line.

In October, 1914, the first draft of 62 men left Galt under Subaltern McIntosh, who was the only officer; followed by batches of various sizes until 150 were gathered from Galt and district. The Galt officers received promotion and overseas became Major J. A. McIntosh, and Capt. Gordon Elliott, each rising from the ranks.

In Galt about 300 men offered themselves for the 34th Battalion, Galt being represented among its officers by Col. A. J. Oliver, Lieut. Tom F. Coleman and Capt. J. N. McRae, the two latter receiving promotion for excellent services rendered on the field, emerging on Armistice Day as Major Coleman and Adjutant McRae. The 34th was 1145 strong.

The 71st Battalion was organized in London in 1915. It drew approximately one hundred recruits from Galt. Two of its officers were Galt-ians, Capt. R. W. Meikleham, in civil life a druggist, and his assistant, Lieut. Bert Gray, who was killed in action. Capt. Meikleham was invalided to Canada in 1917, having been badly wounded and gassed. Only about twenty men who went from Galt with the 71st returned. The casualties among this city's representatives were very heavy. They occurred with other units, the 71st having been broken up in England. The credit of raising this regiment belongs to Lieut.-Col. D. M. Sutherland, of Oxford County, who went over with the first contingent, holding the position of Major. He returned to Canada and the 71st resulted.



## GALT—Continued

### WOMEN'S WAR WORK

Too much praise cannot be given to the women of the city, whose devotion to the cause found expression in a wide range of activities. They were a telling force in organization, persevering and practical; true and tireless. Their initiative in collecting comforts for the soldiers, in raising funds and in inspiring all with the sublimity of their trusteeship as the loyal supporters of the loyal men at the front. No sooner were they done with one task than they were preparing for another. With them it was a case of progressive service to the very end.

In retrospect each organization can see itself doing its full duty in the helping hand it gave to the Cause. Each extended itself to the limit of its opportunities in effective effort to sustain national participation in the struggle with Germany and vassal nations seeking the downfall of the British Empire. No more need be said in eulogy of our women's war work. It is, however, only fair that we should give the names of the organizations in question, along with the names of their officers. Accordingly they are appended:

### WOMEN'S PATRIOTIC LEAGUE

President, Mrs. A. E. Buchanan; Secretary, Miss Fannie Dykes; Treasurer, Mrs. James E. Warnock.

This league collected \$16,738; sent 10,025 pairs of socks to soldiers; averaged a gray shirt and a half a day during the hostilities; and also a suit of pyjamas per day.

### GALT BRANCH CANADIAN RED CROSS

Pres., Miss K. L. Wilks, of Cruickston Park; Secretary, Mrs. A. M. Edwards; Treasurer, Mrs. George A. Dobbie.

This branch received its charter in September, 1914. It was continuous thereafter in interesting citizens of city and district in its work, collecting \$23,470 which it paid out in necessaries for the men. It also sent overseas two ambulances.

### GALT VICTORIA CLUB

President, Mrs. W. Wilkinson; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. T. T. Aitken; Members, Mrs. R. L. McGill, Mrs. F. J. Brown, sr., Mrs. James Johnston, Mrs. D. Henderson, Mrs. Cam. Glennie, Mrs. J. G. Turnbull, Mrs. George Hogg, Mrs. A. K. Gundry, Mrs. J. Nichol, Mrs. J. B. Dalzell, Mrs. F. J. Brown, Jr., Miss Louisa McAuslan.

The work of this body of energetic enthusiasts was mainly devoted to sending parcels to the boys without friends and relatives and likely to be overlooked. The members made six hundred shirts, over one thousand pairs of socks, and quantities of mitts and underwear. It also sent cake, candy, toilet accessories and writing materials. Its money was all made by the members in catering, giving dances, etc.

### GALT WOMEN'S INSTITUTE.

President, Mrs. T. W. Rutherford; Secretary, Mrs. W. E. Howes.

This institute was organized in 1904. In addition to raising \$3,000 it furnished the service with a large amount of knitted goods made by members. Other officers,—Mesdames J. A. McIrvine, Walter Barlow and Baird.

### IMPERIAL DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE

Waterloo Chapter; Regent, Mrs. R. A. Briscoe.

29th Regiment; Regent, Mrs. Arthur Windell.

### THE GALT BRANCH GREAT WAR VETERANS' ASSOCIATION.

The Great War Veterans Association has in Galt a branch that does the parent organization infinite credit. Launched in 1917 by And. Pollock, late of the Princess Pats., assisted by Albert Mason, John Childs, C. Pinaker, Charles Oughton, O. W. Whythe, and a few others, it has made steady progress until today it has a membership of over 400, with a governing body that leaves nothing undone to care for the interests of the Returned Soldier. Brought to bear on the questions that affect the Veteran is the solid sense of the orderly, patriotic, hopeful citizen who lives in accord with those who were unable to undertake duties in the War Zone, and strives to exercise a useful influence in the community. In the nature of things this very praiseworthy attitude upon the part of the Veteran has commanded public respect and confidence. The psychology of the Veteran is not misunderstood in Galt, hence the hearty endorsement, for instance of the By-law in 1919 for the erection and equipment of a Veterans' Memorial Home, or Club House. That gift was not the full measure of local appreciation for the manner of service of the boys who risked their lives for Canada and the Empire. It was merely a whole-hearted registration of local regard, which made it all the more pleasing to the beneficiaries of the act. And in the Club House today the four hundred or more Veterans and their wives, sons and daughters, as well as dependents assemble in a social way to cement the bonds of comradeship. Not that the hours spent there are all devoted to passing joys. Conferences occur almost daily in the adjustment of matters that pass to and from Ottawa. That is the business end of the organization, and it is never made subservient to the mere social function.

The Club House is a spacious stone building located on the corner of Ainslie and Walnut Sts. It contains reading, lounge and smoking rooms, billiard parlors and card rooms with quarters for the steward and stewardess, Mr. and Mrs. George Hancock, the former having served with the 1st Battalion for four years. To the present building an Assembly Hall, 60 x 40 is being added, the corner stone for the same having been laid by the

## GALT—Continued

### GALT'S WAR-TIME CIVIC RULERS.

#### MAYORS

- A. E. Buchanan, 1914-15.  
 A. E. Edwards, 1916-17.  
 W. S. Dakin, 1918.  
 A. W. Mercer, 1919.

#### ALDERMEN

- 1914—J. E. Daniels, E. Lane, A. W. Mercer, A. E. Willard, J. S. Wilson, P. Nisbet, A. Taylor, H. W. Browne, W. Hutchison, and M. Watt.  
 1915—E. Lane, J. E. Daniels, A. W. Mercer, A. Ferguson, J. S. Wilson, W. Stuart, A. Taylor, W. H. Anderson, H. G. Hannam and H. Holmes.  
 1916—J. A. McIrvine, R. F. McDonald, A. W. Mercer, G. Burgess, W. Stuart, S. J. McLane, A. Taylor, W. H. Anderson, H. G. Hannam, and F. S. Jarvis.  
 1917—J. A. McIrvine, R. F. McDonald, A. W. Mercer, S. E. Charlton, M. D., W. Stuart, S. J. McLane, A. Taylor, W. H. Anderson, H. G. Hannam and F. S. Jarvis.  
 1918—A. Oliver, G. H. Thomas, A. W. Mercer, S. E. Charlton, M.D., S. J. McLane, D. Y. Ray, W. H. Anderson, F. S. Jarvis, A. Goudy, and G. A. Hutchison

1919—S. L. Clark, W. S. McKay, S. E. Charlton, M.D., W. A. Dixon, S. J. McLane, D. Y. Ray, W. H. Anderson, A. Taylor, G. Goudy, and G. A. Hutchison.

#### OFFICIALS

Clerk, S. J. McCartney, 1914-19.  
 Treasurer, J. M. Hood, 1914-18; J. McCartney, 1919.  
 Assistant Treasurer, C. T. McChesney.  
 Assessor, J. Welland, 1911-19.  
 Engineer, C. D. Campbell, 1914-15; W. H. Fairchild, 1915-19.  
 Superintendent, D. McKellar, 1914-19.  
 Fire Chief, J. E. Keyes, 1914-19.  
 Cemetery Supt., A. Hutchison, 1914-19.  
 Engineer, C. D. Campbell, 1914-15.

#### MUNICIPAL GRANTS FOR WAR SUSTAINING PURPOSES.

The Galt City Council treated sympathetically every application for assistance from organizations engaged in War Service.

Commencing in 1914 it granted the local Patriotic Fund \$400, and thereafter until the end of the war \$4800 annually.

Every soldier enlisting from this city was given a "Galt Ring," the total expenditure for this purpose amounting to \$1125. The Council also contributed liberally to the Red Triangle Y. M. C. A. Fund, the British Seaman's Union, the Galt Soldier's Aid Commission, and the Ontario Soldiers' Aid Commission. All these grants were given in addition to the contributions of individual citizens to the various funds raised in the city from 1914 to the end of the struggle.

Prince of Wales on his recent visit to the city. Another building on the ground will likely be converted into a Gymnasium.

The present officers of the G.W.V.A. are: President, David Findlay; Vice-President, L. Evans; Financial Secretary, S. Law; Executive Committee: Comrades Herbert Mowat, F. Smith, J. McCartney, D. Bowie, A. Walker, J. McGinnis.



**SOLDIER'S AID COMMITTEE, GALT**

Front Row—Ald. S. Clark; A. G. Cork, Sec. of S.A.C.; A. S. Wilkinson, Manager Union Bank; Mayor A. W. Mercer; Ex-Mayor A. M. Edwards.  
 Back Row, left to right—Wm. Philip, Manager of the Royal Bank; Col. A. J. Oliver, of the 34th Battalion, and Chairman, S. Waterloo Victory Loan; Leon Shupe; Fred S. Jarvis, Sec. Patriotic Fund.



# WATERLOO



Every village, town and city in the Dominion was affected by the war. Every home in Canada, unless inhabited by the grossly ignorant, was overclouded. Waterloo numbered among its inhabitants many citizens who gave notable service in different ways in their desire to serve their beloved country. Those who had wealth gave freely or loaned to swell the nation's war funds; those who had ability to speak did what they could to awaken and intensify interest in the great cause, those who had physical strength, served freely in any capacity as "hewers of wood or drawers of water." Even the boys and girls did good work in distributing bills, in tag day work and many other ways.

The work of recruiting, and in fact all forms of patriotic effort, were entered into with zeal and enthusiasm by a large and well organized army of willing workers to whom no personal sacrifice appeared to be too great, if thereby the Cause one and all had at heart could be advanced. Their appeals met with a ready response and while in the matter of enlistments the figures may not have been as large as in some other places, yet in the matter of monies loaned or given the figures are astonishingly large, Waterloo's financial record being equalled by few, if any, towns of its size in Canada.

Among the citizens who rendered conspicuous service during the war may be mentioned Dr. W. L. Hilliard, Mayor of the town during some of the darkest days of the war; Dr. Jos. H. Webb, the venerable, but enthusiastic chairman of the Recruiting League; P. J. Wright, Treasurer of the Patriotic Fund; Charles Ruby, Treasurer of the Belgian Relief Fund, and Mr. E. Haberer, Treasurer of the Navy League, Waterloo branch.

A volume might be written concerning the women's War Work. Many were conspicuously devoted to the preparation of soldiers' comforts and assisted in those enterprises by which funds were raised for the purchase of the thousand and one necessities demanded in the soldier's life abroad. Among those who earned high honors by self-denying service we might mention Mrs. George Wegenast of the Red Cross; Mrs. Herbert Snyder of the same organization, and the Bruce sisters, Miss Lizzie and Miss Jessie, both of whom should be wearing decorations if they received their well-merited deserts.

And when the war ceased, and pestilence trod in its awful path, there were others who counted not their lives dear if they might render some assistance. Many of our young ladies volunteered as nurses and gave invaluable help, our physicians worked night and day to alleviate suffering, while the nurses at the K. and W. hospital surpassed themselves in their devotion to duty. Those were indeed times that tried men's souls. Some there were "found wanting," but almost every citizen

rose to the height of heroism that the exigencies of the time demanded.

Returning to the war itself, it remains to mention the names of the Waterloo "boys" who far from home and friends breathed out their lives on the battlefield or in the hospital. Their names should be engraved in deathless bronze and preserved in honor forever. These are the names of the martyrs of liberty:—

Private Godfrey Bish.  
 Private Roland English.  
 Private Sheldon Uffelman.  
 Private Harry Gross.  
 Private Herman Gross.  
 Corporal Bernard Woodward.  
 Private C. Fenner.  
 Private L. P. Steckenreiter.  
 Private W. Fleming.  
 Captain J. L. Flynn.  
 Captain George Bricker.  
 Lieut. Wilfrid R. Bauer, died while home on furlough  
 Frederick C. Colquhoun, originally from Waterloo, but not enlisted in Waterloo Regiments.

Of those who enlisted about 75 went overseas and of these eleven, one out of six, perished. There were three nursing sisters from Waterloo who served overseas, Misses Bowman, Kuntz and Dawson, all of whom were spared to return.

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS

The Financial Statistics are as follows (though there were numberless unpublished benefactions not included in these amounts)—

Subscription to the Patriotic Fund	\$101,457
Subscription to Y.M.C.A. Fund	3,915
Subscription to the Navy League	494
Subscription to the Belgian Relief	2,547
Subscription to the Red Cross	12,000
Subscription to Italian Relief	1,300
<hr/>	
Total Subscriptions	\$121,713
Invested in 1917 Victory Loan	\$3,743,200
Invested in 1918 Victory Loan	4,729,000
<hr/>	
Total Investment	\$8,472,200
Subscription & Loans	\$8,593,913

B. W. N. G.

## SPECIMEN LETTERS OF APPRECIATION.

Headquarters,  
 Royal Air Force  
 Toronto, Ontario.

To Dr. W. L. Hilliard,  
 Chairman, Sub-Committee, R.A.F.,  
 Waterloo, Ontario.

I have been constantly informed by my Officers

## WATERLOO—Continued



A GROUP OF WATERLOO WAR WORKERS

From left to right—P. J. Wright, Treasurer, Patriotic Fund and other funds; Mrs. Geo. Wegenast, Pres. of Waterloo Branch of the Red Cross; W. L. Hilliard, M. D., Mayor of Waterloo 1916-17, and a loyal supporter of every patriotic effort; Mrs. H. M. Snyder, Regent, "St. Quentin" Chapter, I.O.D.E.; J. H. Webb, M. D., Chairman Recruiting League.

in charge of Recruiting of the sterling service you have rendered in connection with recruiting for the Royal Air Force in Canada.

I wish to take this opportunity of thanking you for your aid and congratulating you upon the splendid results achieved through your efforts.

I also wish to say that it was not until Civilian Recruiting Committees were organized throughout Canada that a sufficient supply of Cadets was ensured, and the success of our efforts in establishing training guaranteed.

You will be interested to know that we have sent Overseas 2,538 trained Pilots, while we have 552 in Canada, who have completed their training. These figures are considered very remarkable in England.

Yours very sincerely,  
C. Howe,  
Brigadier-General,  
Commanding Royal Air Force,  
Canada.

Welland, Ont.,  
October 24th, '17.

Mayor W. L. Hilliard, President,  
Citizens' Committee,  
Italian Red Cross Campaign,  
Waterloo, Ont.

Dear Sir:—

On behalf of the Italian Red Cross Society, as Divisional President of the campaign committee and Royal Italian Consular Agent. I wish to express to you and the citizens of Waterloo my heartfelt gratitude for the splendid achievement of yourself, the campaign committee and workers during the recent appeal made in your city. I desire to thank each and every co-operating organization, and the many who individually subscribed to the fund.

For Waterloo to have set the record for this campaign and for Canada in giving to the Italian Red Cross Society is an achievement indeed. The response to this first appeal in Canada has been unexpectedly large, but Waterloo holds the record. It is but another illustration of Canada's generos-

ity which has placed the Dominion in the lead among the countries of the Western Hemisphere as the biggest giver to the war relief funds of all of the Allies. It is binding closer our two nations during this world struggle.

I regret my inability to thank each individual worker and giver; but if this letter can be given to the press for publication, all may then know that Waterloo's generosity is warmly appreciated by myself, the Committee, my countrymen and our brave soldiers—your allies. May we ever be!

Thanking you again for your work on behalf of the Italian Red Cross Society, I beg to remain, dear Sir,—

Yours respectfully,  
Giovanni Danovaro,  
Divisional President, Italian Red Cross Campaign,  
Southern and Western Ontario.

### WELLESLEY

Eighteen of Wellesley's young men, not including two veterinary surgeons and one Red Cross Nurse, took part in the great world war for freedom and democracy. After serving their king and country, seventeen returned to their homes, while one, John Chalmers, gave up his life on the field of battle.

Subscriptions to the Patriotic and Red Cross Funds were made through the Standard Bank, the citizens of Wellesley giving generously to same, as well as to the many other war-sustaining funds. The three Victory Loan campaigns found ready purchasers in our village.

The Wellesley Women's Institute devoted its time to Red Cross Work, sending a number of shipments of socks, bandages and wearing apparel, to headquarters in Toronto. The Institute also kept 25 soldier boys supplied with boxes of "eats" and smokes. The Belgians also were not overlooked, a car-load of flour, manufactured by the Wellesley Flour Mills, being forwarded among other things for their relief.

H. W. KAUFMAN





# PRESTON



(Contributed by Dr. Anthony Oaks)

The contributions of the town of Preston, like those of all other municipalities in Waterloo County, to the fighting of the greatest war that history records, consisted of men, money, materials and work, all given with a free and lavish hand, that was a veritable revelation to the town itself.

Of these contributions, the manhood was the grandest. Three hundred and fifty-two Preston boys voluntarily enlisted to fight for the great cause of freedom. Forty-eight of these boys did not return. Nearly all were young, imbued with a spirit of adventure perhaps, but also with a sense of right and justice, imbibed in this land of the free, urging them on to take the right course. Once having enlisted they chafed because of delays, they were eager to be at the enemy. They had turned their backs on old dreams of success in life. The hour for deeds had arrived. And, truly, it was a revelation to us all.

When it came to subscribing to the various war funds the citizens of Preston were not lacking in generosity. They gave freely both by private subscription and through the Municipality. A total of over \$135,000 was contributed to different war funds. The following amounts were paid to various funds:—

British and Canadian Red Cross,	\$44,400
Preston Patriotic Society, (which was independent of the Canadian Patriotic League)	72,200
Navy League of Canada	6,200
Halifax Relief Fund	700
British Sailors' Relief Fund	200
Catholic Huts Fund	800
Salvation Army Fund	300
Y.M.C.A. Fund	8,400

The above do not include the value of foodstuffs sent to the Belgians, the work of Preston's fair sex, sewing and knitting, and the tokens and boxes sent to the boys at the front.

And Preston did not forget its boys on their return home. The war having been fought and won, their valiant efforts were not overlooked. Nor was the gratitude of Preston citizens confined solely to cheering and welcoming the boys back. Each man as he arrived home was presented with \$50, and to the bereaved parents of those dear boys, who, unfortunately did not return, \$50 was paid, the total amounting to over \$13,000.

And the women—the soldiers behind the lines. Too much can not be written of the work done by the women folk of Preston. No effort was too great for them to put forth, to back up the boys at the front, and to care for those left behind.

The Women's Patriotic Red Cross and Relief Society was an organization that did splendid work. Its officers were as follows:—

Presidents, Mrs. Scott-Hogg, Mrs. Fred Clare.

Secretaries, Miss Edith Stahlschmidt, Mrs. W. H. Hudson, Miss Edith Parker.

Corresponding Secretary, Miss Ruth Pattinson. Treasurer, Mrs. Fred Clare.

The Red Cross Helpers helped splendidly. The following officers being in charge:—

President, Miss Maud Clare.  
Secretary, Miss Georgina Clare.  
Treasurer, Mrs. J. M. Gillies.

The younger of the fair sex, following the lead of the elders, not to be outdone, formed the Girls' Patriotic Club, which had for its officers:—

President, Miss Margaret Hanning.  
Secretary, Miss Elizabeth Clare.  
Treasurer, Miss Norma Mickler.

To supervise and take care of the sewing which was done in Preston, Mrs. Cyrus Dolph, Mrs. Thos. Ballantyne and Mrs. Harry C. Edgar, were appointed Superintendents of the Sewing Department, and did excellent work.

Mrs. S. L. Hahn was in charge of the Belgian Relief Work, and much of the credit for the aid sent to the Belgians is due to the capable manner in which this lady attended to the duties of her office. Mrs. S. Wylie handled the reins of the Employment Bureau, rendering good service.

The Preston Patriotic Fund Association accomplished wonderful things. It was fortunate in having for its President Mr. George Pattinson. Throughout the war, and even up to the time of going to press, he worked relentlessly in the interests of the 'boys' and of the folks left at home. The officers of the organization were as follows:—

President, George Pattinson.  
1st Vice-President, W. S. Hudson.  
2nd Vice-President, Dr. J. Scott Hogg.  
Secretary, J. M. Scott.  
Treasurer, Blain Cherry.

Executive Committee, C. E. Hurlburt, H. C. Edgar, F. Moss, Father Gehl, C. Dolph, T. Hepburn, A. N. W. Clare.



TWO OF PRESTON'S WAR WORKERS

Mrs. J. Scott Hogg, President of the Women's Patriotic, Red Cross and Relief Society; Geo. Pattinson, President of the Preston Patriotic Fund Association.



# HESPELER



Right from the outset of the war the citizens of Hespeler threw themselves heart and soul into the battle for freedom. Those who could not serve under the colors worked at home and gave generously to all the war sustaining funds. It is doubtful if any other community in Canada surpassed Hespeler's war record in the matter of enlistments and war givings.

Over 400 Hespeler men answered the call and when in 1917 the Conscription Act was passed, there was no work for the Government to do in Hespeler, because every eligible man was already in khaki. Fifty Hespeler boys did not return, their lives having been snuffed out on the battle fields of France and Flanders. Twenty-six of them returned with Military Decorations of one kind or another, (17 Military Medals, 6 1915 Stars, 1 Military Medal with bar, 1 Croix de Guerre, 1 Military Cross and 1 Russian Military Medal.)

## HESPELER BRANCH OF CANADIAN PATRIOTIC FUND.

The Canadian Patriotic Fund certainly found able and willing officers in Hespeler. Every man of them did his utmost to help maintain the morale of the people left at home, and no Hespeler soldier dependent has yet put forth a claim to not having been well taken care of. If any one member of the Hespeler Patriotic Fund deserves to be singled out and given special mention, it is Oscar Eby, who acted as Secretary of the branch during the entire period of the war. His efforts on behalf of those left behind, his careful administering and distribution of the funds will not be forgotten by the good people of Hespeler. The officers of this organization were:—

President, George D. Forbes.

Vice-Pres., Jas. D. Ramsey.

Secretary, Oscar Eby.

Treasurer, M. E. Jardine.

Past Treas., Winfield Brewster.

Executive, W. A. Kribs, John R. Finn, Andrew Jardine, C. M. Schultz, W. E. Bain, Walter Renwick, Winfield Brewster and Lester E. Weaver.

The citizens of Hespeler subscribed and paid to the Patriotic Fund, 1915, \$11,406.31; 1916, \$17,087.97; 1917, \$19,434.25; 1918, \$15,179.08; 1919, \$1925.03, or a total of \$65,032.64.

## THE WOMEN'S PATRIOTIC LEAGUE.

As elsewhere, the women threw in their lot, forming themselves into the Hespeler Women's Patriotic League. This Society assisted in the canvass for various war funds, sent comforts to the boys at the front, and to the refugees in the war-stricken countries, and at Xmas time sent boxes to cheer up our heroes on active service. Its officers were:—

President, Mrs. George D. Forbes.

Vice-Pres., Mrs. Walter Renwick.

Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Small, Mrs. J. Jas. Shaw.

Secretary, Mrs. John R. Phin.

Members and Principal Workers, Mrs. Oscar

Zryd, Mrs. R. G. Scott, Mrs. Edgar Garland and Mrs. Geo. Devitt.

## THE JUNIOR PATRIOTIC LEAGUE.

The same spirit of patriotism and a desire to help which actuated the men and women of Hespeler, was imbibed by the younger members of the fair sex, and they, too, banded themselves together as the Junior Patriotic League, and played their part in the carrying on of the war. Its officers were:—

Hon. President, Miss Agnes Ellis.

President, Miss Stella Kribs.

Vice.-Pres., Miss Christie Limpert.

Secretary, Miss Norma Eby.

Treasurer, Miss Catherine McMaster.

Members and Principal Workers, The Misses, Marjorie Entwistle, Nellie Jardine, Winnifred Flynn, Francis Gothorpe, Catherine Gothorpe, Rosella Pabst, Annie Hortop and Gladys Hortop.

## HESPELER CONTRIBUTIONS.

National Roumanian Relief	\$100 00
Belgian Relief	484 53
British Red Cross	10300 00
Canadian Patriotic Fund	65032 64
Canadian Red Cross	169 00
Italian Red Cross	1000 00
Machine Guns	2000 00
Navy League of Canada	2883 85
Y.M.C.A. Red Triangle Fund	4853 09
Soldiers' Insurance	10718 19
French Red Cross	125 00
Serbian Relief	250 00
Tobacco Fund	163 75
Canadian War Hospital Fund	50 00
Prisoners of War Fund	708 50
Grants to Battalion	60 00
Contributions Made by Junor Patriotic League	1943 50
Contributions made by Women's Patriotic League	10559 42
Total	111,401.47
Contributed in Taxes through County	5257 00
Patriotic Purposes	7483 00
Grand Total	\$124,141 47

The motto of the citizens of Hespeler seems to have been "All for one, and one for all." No effort was apparently too difficult, no sacrifice too great to make. In the winning of the great war, Hespeler did its share, points with pride to its records, and mourns for her brave sons who so heroically gave up their lives in freedom's cause.

M. E. JARDINE

## THE IRISH BOYS' HOME, HESPELER.

One hundred and twenty-seven boys, either former residents of the Irish Boy's Home, or living there when the war broke out, answered the call to arms. Mr. Pullam, Superintendent, is proud of his proteges, many of whom distinguished themselves on the field of battle, and twenty of whom made the supreme sacrifice.



# ELMIRA



When the alarming news that Britain and the Empire were at war, reached us, realizing that Canada would have to play her part, the citizens of Elmira were ready to do their share.

## THE WOMEN ORGANIZE.

On November 5th, 1914, at a meeting held in the Library Hall, the Women's Patriotic League was organized with 23 members and the following officers:—

President, Mrs. F. Shurley.

Secretary, Mrs. Craw.

Treasurer, Mrs. W. L. Badley.

This Society grew until it had over 100 members in 1918, with the following officers:—

President, Mrs. O. Ruppel.

1st Vice-President, Mrs. J. A. Schroeder.

Secretary, Mrs. W. L. Badley.

Treasurer, Miss G. Erb.

Buyers, Mrs. M. L. Weber and Mrs. J. Small.

Sock Distributor, Miss Edna Erb.

Church Representatives, The Mesdames Cleg-horn, Arnold, A. Werner, P. Christman, I. Hilborn, Ballard, P. Stumpf, E. Mus-selman, D. Hollinger, Schierholz, C. Klinck and Miss A. Zilliax.

Finance Committee, Mrs. G. Ruppel, President; Mrs. A. Laschinger, Sec.-Treas.; Miss B. Christman, Mrs. Culp, Miss G. Erb, Mrs. Herman and Mrs. Faulds.

This organization proved itself to be of inestimable worth to the boys at the front, raising \$3,500 for the various war funds, a very creditable amount for the size of the village.

The members worked diligently both at the splendid work-rooms provided at the local armouries, and at home, on garments, socks, and other comforts for the boys, large shipments being made each month. Many letters were received from headquarters, commenting on the splendid quality of the supplies forwarded by this Society.

Many a boy of the one hundred or more from Elmira who served, had his Xmas brightened, by the boxes which each of them received from the Women's Patriotic League. Our soldier boys

will not forget the many kindnesses of these sol-diers behind the lines.

## THE RECRUITING LEAGUE.

When in the fall of 1915, it was decided to raise an infantry battalion in North Waterloo, the Elmira Village Council called a public meeting in the Fire-Hall for Dec. 14th. At this meeting the Elmira Recruiting League was formed with the following officers:—

President, A. Werner.

Vice-President, A. Edwards.

Sec.-Treasurer, W. L. Badley.

Finance Committee, G. L. Zeigler, W. Cleghorn and A. Wenger.

Speakers, M. L. Weber, O. H. Vogt and I. Hil-born.

Transportation Committee, G. Auman, J. E. Bowman, D. D. Ratz and T. Rumball.

Publicity Committee, H. Weichel, C. W. Klinck and T. F. Shurley.

Recruiting Committee, W. Steurnegal, W. Au-man, A. C. Kimmel, J. A. Schroeder and L. Fischer.

Under the auspices of this league meetings were held in the Theatorium, with good results, being the means of stimulating recruiting in the local-ity. Over one hundred Elmira boys enlisted, a great many of them through the efforts of this league.

## VICTORY LOANS

In money as well as in men Elmira did her share. In 1917 a handsome sum was subscribed, in 1918 the sum of \$119,000, and in 1919 the sum of \$179,000. The officers of the Victory Loan Com-mittee were as follows:—

Chairman, Oscar H. Vogt.

Vice-Chairman, E. Arnold.

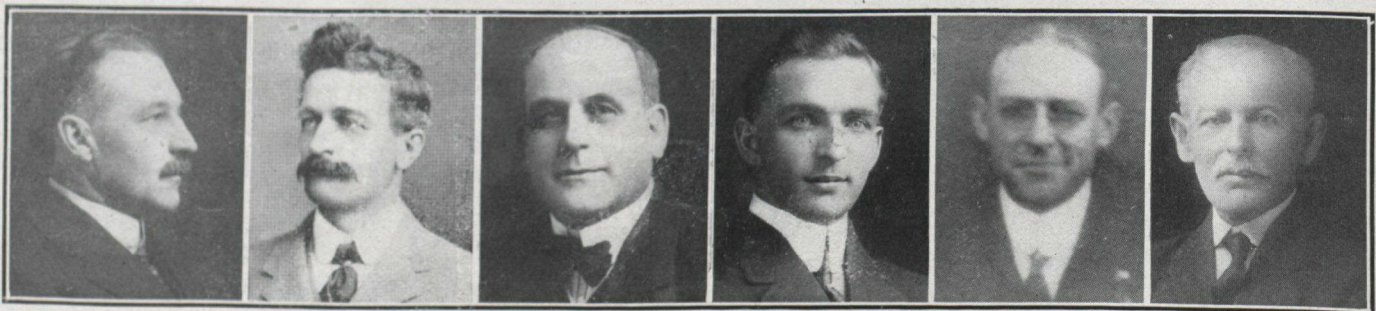
Official Canvassers, A. Winger and H. Zilliax.

## Y.M.C.A.

A local Committee was formed for the purpose of raising funds for the Red Triangle work, with the following officers and workers:—

Chairman, O. H. Vogt.

Sec.-Treas., A. E. Herman.



## A GROUP OF ELMIRA WAR WORKERS

From left to right—A. Winger, Chairman of Soldiers' Reception Committee, Victory Loan Canvasser and member of Finance Committee of The Recruiting League; Geo. Klinck, General War Worker; O. H. Vogt, Chairman, of Elmira Victory Loan Committee, Chairman Red Triangle Fund Committee and member of Soldiers' Reception Committee; A. E. Herman, Sec.-Treas., Red Triangle Fund, member of Soldiers' Reception Committee; W. L. Bad-ley, Sec.-Treas. of The Recruiting League; A. Werner, President of The Recruiting League and member of the Sol-diers' Reception Committee.

## ELMIRA—Continued

Canvassers, C. N. Klinck, W. W. Cleghorn, H. W. Zilliax, W. D. Ludwig, O. Ruppel, E. G. Winn, A. Werner, F. Ruppel, I. Hilborn, W. Steurnagel, Rev. Culp, W. L. Badley, A. Winger, G. M. Schuman, J. A. Schroeder, F. Nolinsky, H. O. Weichel and M. Schumaker.

By an energetic personal canvas and through public meetings, the sum of \$1,330 was collected and forwarded to the Headquarters of the Y. M. C. A.

### NAVY LEAGUE OF CANADA

Elmira's contribution to this fund was \$825, obtained by public subscription, and the Mennonites of Elmira and vicinity gave an additional sum of \$414.50, making a grand total of \$5,339.50.

### ELMIRA BRANCH OF CANADIAN PATRIOTIC FUND

Chairman, I. Hilborn.  
Secretary, C. W. Schierholtz.  
Treasurer, H. Weichel.

Through the splendid efforts of this Committee \$5500 was collected and forwarded to the Minister of Finance at Ottawa.

### WELCOME TO RETURNED SOLDIERS

At the request of the Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment the Elmira Council appointed the following committee to give our heroes a welcome, and to help in transporting them home, when train connections were not suitable: Messrs. A. Winger, Thos. Dillon, J. Small, A. Werner, E. Herman, E. Winn, and A. Morris. At a meeting held on Jan. 28th, 1919, Mr. Winger was elected Chairman, and A. Morris, Secretary, while Messrs. O. H. Vogt, W. Auman, and J. J. Yanchus, Miss Edna Erb, Mrs. W. Badley, Mrs. L. Fischer, Mrs. D. Hollinger, Mrs. Brown and Mrs. C. Schierholz were added to their number.

Trains bringing in boys to Elmira were met by the Committee and cars provided for the relatives to and from the station. In several cases trips were made to Galt and Kitchener by automobile, to meet the boys.

This Committee waited on the Elmira Council in March 1919, and asked them to provide a medal for all boys who had served, and also to open a Memorial Park for Elmira's fallen heroes. The Council provided silver medals to all boys who had seen active service and bronze medals to those discharged through disability or held for service in Canada.

The matter of the War Memorial and Park is under serious consideration, a suitable site at the south end of the village having been set aside. Work will be started on this in the near future and on the monument which will commemorate our fallen heroes, and those more fortunate who were spared to return.

A. MORRIS

## A Y R

The part that Ayr played in the great war, both in respect to enlistments and material contributions, takes second place to none in Canada, when size and wealth are taken into consideration. With a population of about 800 people, we contributed about \$26,000 voluntarily. There were no slackers in Ayr; from the youngest to the oldest all were engaged in some form of work to aid the cause and bring victory to the Allies.

In January of 1915, Mr. George Goldie was instrumental in forming an organization for the purpose of collecting money and supplies from the citizens of Ayr and vicinity. This organization met with considerable success. At a meeting of the citizens held in Ramsay's Store, Feb. 21st, 1916, The Citizen's Committee, which lasted throughout the war, was formed. Chas. McGeorge was the first chairman; F. E. Robinson, Secretary, and C. M. Stewart, Treasurer. In addition the following acted as the committee: Rev. J. J. Brown, J. R. Folstetter, A. C. Gillies, Robt. Armstrong, Dr. Woolner, Dr. Clifford, J. Henderson, W. A. Ramsay, James Fair, Rev. Edwards, Geo. Lawrence, A. G. Watson, A. E. Watson, Rev. H. W. Snell.

A motion to launch a campaign to raise \$3,000 by subscriptions throughout the year was carried, the money to be distributed to the Red Cross and Patriotic Funds. This project was carried out successfully and every year this plan was adopted with equal success.

There were two other organizations, however whose efforts counted for more than the Citizens' Committee. These were the Women's Institute, with Miss E. D. Watson as President, and The Red Cross League, with Mrs. I. M. Goldie as President. These two capable and energetic women, filled with zeal for a great cause, and having in mind the welfare of the soldiers, speeded up their organizations in the making of socks, bandages, comforts for the soldiers, etc., and also in the collections of money and supplies of various kinds. Shipments for the soldiers were made regularly and the greater the need the greater the speed. They stayed with the game till victory was achieved. Every Christmas each of the soldiers from Ayr and vicinity received a box of dainties and none of them was allowed to suffer for want of clothing. All honor to the women of Ayr. As our soldiers fought, so did our women work and pray. In the darkest hour they did not lose faith in ultimate victory.

The grand total of voluntary contributions by the citizens of Ayr, their strict observance of Government food regulations, their patriotic zeal, and their indomitable spirit are fine testimonials to the character of our people and their belief in the justice of their cause.

F. E. ROBINSON.



# NEW HAMBURG



The incorporated village of New Hamburg, lying along the banks of the Nith River, about fourteen miles distant from the city of Kitchener, has a war record to which it can assuredly point with pride. Not only did it send many of its sons to fight for liberty on the battlefields of France and Belgium, but its citizens were ever ready with an open purse to back up the boys at the front.

On December Fifth, 1915, a public meeting was held in the town hall, called by the Reeve of the Municipality, for the purpose of organizing a Recruiting League, the primary purpose of which organization was to help in the formation of the 111th South Waterloo Battalion. At this meeting the following officers were elected:—President: Reeve Fred Debus; Vice-President: S. R. Stewart; Treasurer: Lewis Hahn, and Secretary: Capt. F. H. McCallum. The Executive Committee consisted of, Dr. F. Marty, Dr. R. W. Anderson, Principal Jas. A. Smith, Nile Winn, John Messner and Daniel Becker.

Several meetings were held in the Library Hall, and prominent speakers were brought in from outside points. Sunday evening meetings were also held at Gribble's Theatre, every Sunday evening during March, 1916, Mr. Gribble contributing his theatre, including light, heat, ushers and music absolutely free. These Sunday meetings were very successful in obtaining recruits.

An interesting feature of the Recruiting League, was the bringing of the 111th Battalion—500 strong—to New Hamburg under command of Lieut.-Col. Clarke. They marched from Galt, a distance of 22 miles, in the dead of winter, and were housed and entertained by New Hamburg citizens, the billeting being in charge of the different church congregations. The officer commanding, in a letter to the New Hamburg Recruiting League, thanked the citizens for their kind entertainment, reporting that the visit was a great success. He was invited to again bring his battalion to New Hamburg, but was unable to do so before sailing overseas.

The Corporation of New Hamburg in 1915, voted five thousand dollars to the Patriotic Fund, to be paid in installments of five hundred dollars a year, while the war lasted.

The citizens were canvassed each year on behalf of the British Red Cross, and contributed the following sums:—1915, \$2,300; 1916, \$649; 1917, \$785. The citizens also donated the sum of \$313 towards the Halifax Relief Fund.

In 1918, New Hamburg citizens subscribed for \$136,000 in Victory Bonds, and also for a large amount in 1917, thus showing their confidence in over glorious country's ability to finance its obligations.

Large donations were also made to the Navy League and Italian Funds.

Another organization that did splendid war work was the Women's Patriotic Society. The officers of this Society are as follows: 1st Past President: Mrs. Chas. J. Fox; 2nd Past President: Mrs. H. A. Ernst; President: Miss Mary Puddicombe; Past Secretaries: Miss Martin, Mrs. Daniel Becker, and Mrs. Dr. Ford; Secretary, Mrs. Dr. Anderson; Treasurer, Miss Clara Graff.

This Society sent to the front, 36 quilts, 2,300 bandages, 50 hospital sheets, 84 pajamas, 13 pillows and cases, 12 shirts, 42 scarfs and raised and expended a total of \$3,731.43. Too much cannot be said of the work of this Society, and as elsewhere New Hamburg's members of the fair sex did much to keep up the morale and spirit of our heroic boys at the front.

Plans are now being made for the erection of a fine Memorial in honor of New Hamburg's heroes who so willingly laid down their lives upon the fields of France and Flanders, in order to secure freedom and liberty for their fellow-citizens and fellow-countrymen. All honor to these loyal and brave sons, whose names will appear upon an enduring tablet, so that their memories will ever be kept fresh in the minds and hearts of New Hamburg citizens.

As in every other community in Canada, Nov. 11th, 1918, was an exciting day. At 5 a.m. whistles were heard constantly blowing at large centres, fourteen miles distant. Religious services were held in the churches, church bells were set a-ringing, and factory whistles a-blowing. A monster parade was held in the afternoon, and in the evening fire-works and bon-fires sent their lights skyward, to proclaim to the skies that the Allies had won, and that the efforts and sacrifices of New Hamburg's citizens had not been in vain.

In accordance with a resolution, passed by the Municipal Council, each soldier was given a public welcome upon his return, and a purse of ten dollars was given him as a slight token of appreciation for services nobly and bravely done.

—Contributed by CAPT. F. H. McCALLUM.





# BADEN



Baden sent twenty-four of its sons to the front, three of whom were killed in action:—Herbert Erbach, H. Lorne McFayden and George Schmitt, and one of whom, Alvin Forler, died while with the Siberian Unit at Vancouver. H. Lorne McFayden won the Distinguished Conduct Medal.

Soon after the beginning of the war and the enemy's invasion of Belgium, the citizens of Baden subscribed money, with which a car load of flour was purchased and forwarded along with clothing and other food products. Contributions were made to the Patriotic Fund, and two of our citizens made a special gift of two machine guns. When the 111th Battalion was in training at Kitchener, Baden had the pleasure of entertaining about seven hundred men of the battalion at dinner, while on their route march through the county.

## THE BADEN MISSIONARY AUXILIARY

This group of young ladies combined war work with their mission work, the first appeal for Red Cross funds being made at their entertainment of November 20th, 1914, when \$75.53 was received and forwarded. In October, 1915, a Birthday Party was held in the Opera Hall and gifts for Red Cross asked for, with the response of 172 jars and cans of fruit, jelly, honey and maple syrup, a large box of hospital supplies, tobacco, and \$40.00 in money.

Donations of money were made to the Women's Patriotic Sewing Club, also to Freeport Military Hospital. The Presbyterian Record was sent each month to local soldiers, and Christmas gifts of money sent to local boys overseas. Money was sent to the Red Cross Society for their Prisoners' Fund and a special soldier prisoner was assigned to the club from whom most appreciative letters were received. Books and a personal parcel were sent also. The Y.M.C.A. and Salvation Army Funds were assisted and Christmas treats were sent each year to the patients at Freeport Hospital.

Bed socks, bandages, caps, property bags and socks were sent to Toronto and to Freeport. The Club's exhibit at the Wilmot Fall Fair won first prize in sweepstakes in the Red Cross contest.

The following were members:

Mrs. Gillespie, Miss M. Kernaghan, Miss V. M. Eidt, Miss L. Barber, Miss E. Struth, Miss E. Schneller, Miss B. Livingston, Miss H. Russell, Miss T. Forler, Miss C. Weiler, Miss G. Fowler, Miss N. Kuntz, Miss E. Kuntz, Miss B. Forler, Miss M. Saunders, Miss N. Fowler, Miss W. Bechtel, Miss G. Bechtel, Miss Ida Kuntz, Miss L. Kuntz, Miss A. Kuntz, Miss N. Futher, Miss F. Schneller, Miss B. Baird, Miss Z. Liesemer.

## WOMEN'S PATRIOTIC SEWING CLUB

This organization of the women of the village existed from February 17, 1916, to February 17, 1919. Other friends assisted in the work of knitting and sewing, shipments of socks, shirts, field and hospital supplies being forwarded to Captain Mary Plummer at Shorncliffe.

The following were members:

Mrs. Waugh, Miss Melrose, Miss Holwell, Miss A. C. Holwell, Mrs. A. Forbes, Mrs. A. Hunsberger, Mrs. Allan, Mrs. A. Bechtel, Mrs. H. C. Schumm, Mrs. Hahn, Mrs. Russell, Miss Russell, Mrs. Fowler, Mrs. J. P. Livingston, Mrs. Kerr, Mrs. Kernaghan, Miss Kernaghan, Mrs. Stiefelmeyer, Miss Nettie Melrose, Mrs. Green, Miss R. Schumm, Mrs. Saunders, Miss Sehl, Miss Wharry, Mrs. J. R. Livingston, Miss Livingston, Miss L. Melrose, Mrs. Brown, Miss Eidt, Mrs. H. Ratz, Livingston, Mrs. Kuntz, Miss N. Kuntz, Miss L. Miss Weiler, Mrs. Erbach, Mrs. MacClelland, Miss Barber.

Money was received through members' fees, penny strip, mite box, donations from the Recruiting League, from the B.M.A., collected from citizens' booth at School Fair, from the Wilmot Township Council and from a number of friends.

Parcels were sent to local boys overseas from whom many letters of appreciation were received. Money was sent to Captain Mary Plummer for Christmas Fund for men on active service, also for entertainment of the men while off duty. The balance of money on hand was donated to the Salvation Army for their War Work Campaign.

## A BIT OF WATERLOO COUNTY'S MILITARY HISTORY

Galt's first Militia Company was formed in 1836. It was a small one and was locally known and advertised as the Galt Volunteers, with Thomas Rich as Captain; A. B. Gordon, Lieutenant; Thomas G. Chapman, Ensign. The 1837 Rebellion gave this Company its chance! It guarded Galt Bridge (Main Street) night and day for several weeks.

The Rebels had not a few friends in this part of Ontario. Companies were organized at Ayr (or Mudge's Mills as it was then called), and a few places in the neighboring County of Brant. By the way, the leader of the Guelph Volunteers, who were associated with the Galtonians, led by Capt. Rich, was a Capt. Poor! The Galt Volunteers for many years turned out at Patriotic Demonstrations, supplying their own paraphernalia, and were veritable Red Coats, either on foot or in the saddle. The Annual Muster was regularly held on the 24th of May, Her Majesty's Birthday.

## A BIT OF HISTORY—Continued from Page 69

About 1854 the First Battalion Waterloo Militia, composed of ten companies, was formed, with the following citizen officers:

Lieut.-Colonel—Thomas Rich.

Major—James K. Andrews.

Adjutant—David Spiers.

Surgeon—Thomas Seagram.

First Company—Capt. James Crombie, Lieut. E. L. Cutten, Ensign W. T. Shearson.

Second Company—Capt. Peter Cook, Lieut. William Jaffray, Ensign Daniel Howell.

Third Company—Capt. James McMillan, Lieut. Adam Warnock, Ensign Alexander MacGregor.

Fourth Company—Capt. Robert Lundy Wilson, Lieut. William Cowan, Ensign James Potter.

Fifth Company—Capt. Andrew Landreth, Lieut. James Wallace, Ensign John Blain.

Sixth Company, Ayr.—Capt. Charles McGeorge, Lieut. Ralph Marshal.

Seventh Company, Ayr—Capt. William Dolman, Lieut. Andrew Rochester, Ensign James Edgar jr.

Eighth Company, Sprague's Road—Capt. David S. Kiel, Lieut. John W. Kiel, Ensign Andrew Dickson.

Ninth Company—Capt. John Davidson, Lieut. Alexander McArthur, Ensign George A. Baker.

Tenth Company—Capt. James W. Davis, Lieut. Richard S. Strong, Ensign John Macmillan.

All of the above gentlemen, with one exception, have passed to the Great Beyond, that exception being Mr. W. A. Shearson, one of whose sons is a large stockholder and officer of the United States Steel Trust. Messrs. David Spiers and R. S. Strong, the one eighty-four and the other eighty-three, both well known in this county, died not long ago.

The military spirit was further emphasized and developed by the organization of the 29th Regiment of Waterloo, following the Act of Confederation that made a Dominion of Canada out of Upper and Lower Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Since then the 29th Regiment has had seven Commanding Officers, starting with Colonel A. K. Goodman, of New Hamburg, now of Parkhill, and still in active professional life; Col. Thomas Peck, of Galt, Col. George Hespeler of Hespeler and Galt; Col. Laing Cowan, of Waterloo Township; Col. George Acheson, of Galt; Col. Martin, of Kitchener, and Col. A. J. Oliver, of Galt. The deceased are Messrs. Peck and Hespeler. Col. Oliver saw service in England and France during the Great War; Col. Acheson is an officer of the Permanent Force, and Col. Laing Cowan is on the old Cowan farm, "Cockmohr," on the Galt-Hespeler road.

Companies of the 29th were at various times formed at Galt, Hespeler, Crosshill, Winterbourne, Conestogo, Ayr, New Hamburg and Berlin (Kitchener). The noted Band of the Regiment comes from Kitchener. It was formed some time during

the seventies. The crack shots were mostly supplied by Galt and Hespeler. Capt. Fred H. McCallum, of New Hamburg, a Veteran of the Fenian Raid, was long connected with the Regiment, as also were Major E. J. Beaumont of Kitchener, and Sergt. Wm. Pickering, of Galt.

Another good shot produced by Galt, a good shot in his teens, and a gun inventor before he was twenty, was the late James P. Lee, the famous inventor of the Lee-Enfield, the British Arm, and the Lee Straight Pull, the "Springfield" of the United States.

From 1837 Galt had men serving the flag. She sent men to the front during the first Fenian Raid, contributed to the strength of Sir Garnet Wolsley's Expedition against Riel, was represented in the army that defeated Riel in the Second Rebellion, sent six of her sons with the first Contingent to South Africa, Sergeant Campbell Perry being one of the heroes at Paardeburg, following this up with another contribution of 21 stalwart young Canadians, capping all her achievements by raising the 111th Battalion for service in France, in addition to supplying men for the Original Canadian Contingent, and other units.

J. P. JAFFRAY.

### SYNOPSIS OF THE PEACE TREATY

(continued from page 49)

#### REPARATION AND RESTITUTION.

Germany accepted responsibility for all loss and damage to Allied States and citizens, due to war imposed on them by enemy's aggression; agreed to compensate civilians for personal injuries, air-raids, U-boat crimes, and the like; Germany agreed to pay Belgium's war debt. An Inter-Allied Commission, after a fair hearing, will name the total bill by May 1st, 1921, and the installments by which it must be paid in 30 years. Germany agreed to pay £1,000,000,000 in next two years in gold, goods, etc. Germany agreed to replace to the Allies ton for ton, and class for class, all merchant ships and fishing craft, lost or damaged. She agreed to restore to Belgium animals, machinery, manufactured materials, etc; supply France, Belgium and Italy with coal.

#### TARIFFS, TRADE AND SHIPPING.

Germany must not put a special tariff on Allied trade for five years. She handed over the railways and a proper share of rolling stock in lost territories; the Kiel Canal is open to ships of war and merchant ships of all nations at peace with Germany.

As a guarantee to the execution of the Treaty Allied troops are to hold the West bank of the Rhine for 15 years; if Germany faithfully keeps her word, Cologne will be evacuated (by the British) in five years, Coblenz (by the Americans) in 10 years, Mayence (by the French) in 15 years.

If she breaks her word during or after the fifteen years our Armies will re-occupy.

## PEACE SOUVENIR

Subscribers will confer a favor by reporting any omissions or errata in the present work to the publishers in order that they may be corrected in later editions

WATERLOO COUNTY'S  
**GREATEST STORE**

Recently Remodelled and Enlarged

Served you well during war time. Prepared now to serve you better during peace

### 10—LARGE DEPARTMENTS—10

Women's  
Ready to Wear Garments

Dress Goods and Silks

Small Wares and Ladies  
Furnishings

Cotton Goods and Linens

Women's Furs

Housefurnishings  
Rugs and Carpets

Floor Cloths and Linoleums

Curtains and Draperies

Window Shades, Rods and  
Sweepers

Wall Papers and Mouldings

Established in 1904  
Floor Space 5000 sq. feet

Present Floor Space  
20,700 sq. feet

Ready Cash, and unsurpassed buying facilities in both Domestic and Foreign Markets, places this store in the forefront for service and value.

## LANG-TREACY CO. LIMITED

"THE STORE WITH THE STOCK"

KITCHENER - ONTARIO





# Kitchener

Canada's Best and Busiest City

## Welcomes Thrifty People

Ninety per cent of its workmen own their  
own homes



One hundred and fifty diversified industries



Beautiful churches, well equipped schools  
and lovely homes



## A City of Contented People



Write the Secretary of the  
BOARD OF TRADE  
for detailed information



# "HEROES"

Belonging to its own Office and Field Staffs as well as all others who have served their country faithfully and well, are welcomed home by

## The Dominion Life

while those who laid down their lives for Home, Liberty and Righteousness will be held in respected memory by this Company for all time.

HEAD OFFICE, WATERLOO  
KITCHENER OFFICE, 40½ KING ST. E.

P. H. ROOS,  
HOME OFFICE REPRESENTATIVE



A Sweet, Wholesome Loaf of 100 per cent. Value  
can be made by the most critical housewife from

# OCEAN FLOUR

"More than 50 Years' Reputation"


==== ASK YOUR GROCER, OR PHONE US TO-DAY ====

## The Wm. Snider Milling Company, Limited

FLOUR AND GRAIN  
MILL FEED OF ALL KINDS  
FARINA AND WHEATGERM  
POULTRY FEED AND STOCK FOOD  
BALED HAY AND STRAW

PHONES:  
W'loo - 239  
Manager's Residence  
W'loo - 349w

MANUFACTURERS OF  
OCEAN FAMILY FLOUR  
AGATE PURE MANITOBA FLOUR  
SEVEN LILIES PASTRY FLOUR



# ROLL of HONOR

## The Williams, Greene & Rome Co., Limited

### EMPLOYEES ENLISTED FOR ACTIVE SERVICE

Name	Date	Name	Date
Corpl. E. Wackett - - - -	August 27, 1914	Pte. Edward Ryan - - - - -	March 6, 1916
Pte. Albert Martin - - - -	January 25, 1915	Pte. Louis Hagen - - - - -	March 23, 1916
Capt. Harold W. Scruton, M. C.	February 1, 1913	Pte. Ezra Hermann - - - - -	March 29, 1916
Pte. C. H. Sanderson - - -	September 16, 1915	Pte. Arthur Franz - - - - -	April 3, 1916
Pte. John Helm - - - - -	September 26, 1915	Pte. Harry Scharlach - - - -	April 10, 1916
*Capt. Solon Albright - - -	October 10, 1915	Pte. G. J. Marder - - - - -	May 25, 1916
Pte. Harold Kirby - - - -	November 9, 1915	Pte. Geo. Williamson - - - - -	June 14, 1916
Pte. Jacob Rich, M. C. - - -	November 9, 1915	Pte. Arthur Cline - - - - -	September 10, 1916
Pte. Albert Houriet - - - -	November 18, 1915	Pte. Fred Fowler - - - - -	October 3, 1916
*Lieut. R. G. Washburn - - -	December 4, 1915	Pte. Clarence Eby - - - - -	March 15, 1917
Lieut. C. J. Heimrich - - - -	December 4, 1915	Gnr. Reginald Dawcett - - - -	March 23, 1917
Pte. Herman Schmehl - - - -	January 6, 1916	Pte. C. Young - - - - -	March 24, 1917
Sergt. W. C. Bowden - - - -	January 8, 1916	Gnr. T. D. Forsyth - - - - -	November 20, 1917
Pte. H. G. Wilks - - - - -	January 10, 1916	Corpl. Raymond Kuhl - - - -	November 22, 1917
Pte. Harold Wanklin - - - -	February 23, 1916	Pte. Gordon Ernst - - - - -	January 4, 1918
Pte. W. Gregor - - - - -	February 27, 1916	Sergt. Ed. Trump - - - - -	January 6, 1918
Pte. J. Schnurr - - - - -	February 27, 1916	Pte. W. Witthuhn - - - - -	February 23, 1918
Pte. A. Abbott - - - - -	February 27, 1916		

\*Killed in action.



# WATERLOO MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

Head Office

Waterloo, Ontario

Amount of risk ..... over \$40,000,000.00  
Total Assets ..... over 1,000,000.00

General Fire Insurance business transacted on either  
CASH or MUTUAL systems

## DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

Geo. Diebel, President

Allan Bowman, Vice-President

S. B. Bricker, L. W. Shuh, P. E. Shantz, J. H. Webb, M.D., James

Livingston, R. Roschman, J. Howard Simpson

L. W. Shuh, Manager

Arthur Foster, Assistant Manager

B. E. Bechtel, Inspector

C. A. Boehm, Local Agent

# The Schierholtz Furniture Co. Ltd.

New Hamburg, Ontario



The manufacture of  
**Diners, Rockers**  
and  
**Chairs**

OUR SPECIALTY

Photo Illustrations, Prices and further  
particulars sent to buyers on request



THE LINE THAT SATISFIES CUSTOMERS

*With Compliments*

*of*

*Joseph E. Seagram & Sons*

*Limited*

*Waterloo, Ontario*

# BANK OF HAMILTON

Capital Paid Up (October 31st, 1919) ..... \$3,986,760  
 Reserve and Undivided Profits (October 31st, 1919) \$4,078,494

For over forty-six years the Bank of Hamilton has rendered a continuously courteous and efficient service to its customers. For over forty-six years the Bank of Hamilton has increased in power and the capacity to serve. This completely organized Banking service is to-day at your full disposal. Its business has been built on integrity and a progressive spirit. Careful consideration is given to the extension of credit in the support of legitimate business. Its customers can depend on absolute secrecy in connection with all transactions. The customer's confidence is never violated under any considerations.

Your deposit in the Bank of Hamilton is less likely to be spent than if you keep it at home. It is also earning interest for you while it accumulates. Deposits may be made by mail if it is not convenient for you to call personally. Open a deposit account with the Bank of Hamilton and you will be surprised to find how rapidly Savings accumulate.

## BANK OF HAMILTON

Kitchener Branch - - - - - J. H. Dobbie, Manager  
 New Hamburg Branch - - - - - G. H. Meyers, Manager

### A CLEAN SWEEP

Five years ago, a certain individual hoped to conquer the world by disregarding the sacred rights of Belgium.—BUT he did not.

The NOBLE stand taken by the people of little Belgium—The DETERMINATION of Great Britain's "Contemptible little army"—the HEROIC sacrifices of the French—the GALLANT work of all the other Allied nations—and last but not least the DAUNTLESS courage of our BRAVE Canadian boys—all with one united effort turned the tables, and made A CLEAN SWEEP of that band of pirates, and once more the DOVE of PEACE flies over our Country.

If you aim to make A CLEAN SWEEP of the broom business in your locality, you can win by selling only the HIGH GRADE brooms made by

**Waterloo Broom & Brush Co.**  
 Limited  
 Waterloo, Ontario

### Richard Roschman & Bro.

WATERLOO, ONT.

Established 1878



Manufacturers of

Ivory Buttons



Pearl Buttons



Covered Buttons




**Geo. Pattinson**

and

**Company**

**Preston - Ontario**





# ROLL of HONOR

## G. TURNBULL CO. LIMITED

GALT, ONTARIO

NAME	BATTALION	NAME	BATTALION
Joseph Bailey	2nd Enniskellen Fusiliers Wounded and prisoner of war.	Geo. Scott	111th Batt.
David Norwood	18th Batt.	Wm. Porteous	"
James McKie	18th Batt., Wounded	Clifford Schwartz	"
Albert Sommers	34th Batt., Wounded	Andrew Hogg	"
Leonard Teather	"	Wm. Craigen	"
Geo. Moss	"	Arthur Barber	"
Edward Barradell	" Wounded	A. Frances	"
Wm. Hibbert	"	Mike Romanov	"
Frank Moss	125th Batt.	Henry Thomas	"
Owen M. Turnbull	Princess Pats & R. A. F. Killed in Flying Corps	Frank Stephens	"
David Whitla	111th Batt.	Wesley Henderson	"
Percy Tones	" Killed	Robt. Claxton	"
Ino S. West	"	Fergus Bonner	"
Jas. E. Saunders	"	Jos. Norwood	208th Batt
F. N. Richardson	"	Wm. Whitla	"
Jas. W. Clark	"	Wm. White	122nd Batt.
		Orline Clements	Div. Signallers







## The **CLASSIC** Line

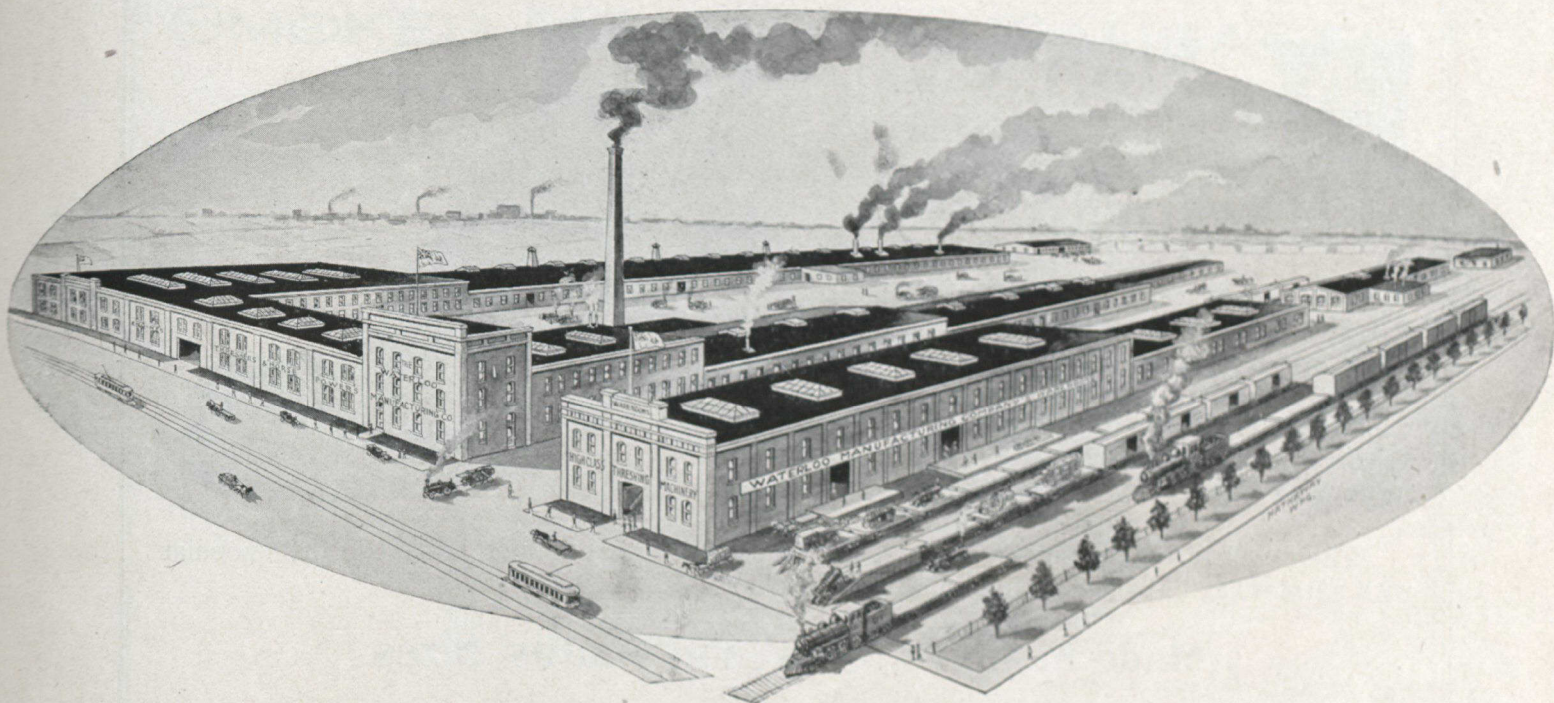
Embraces those charming and most artistic styles in Fine Shoes for Women and Children conspicuous in the leading style centres.

Distinctive Superiority with value Achievement is the crowning attainment of the **CLASSIC** Line of pretty and serviceable shoes for Women and Children.

**GETTY & SCOTT LIMITED**

GALT, ONTARIO

# THE HOME OF WATERLOO THRESHING MACHINERY



As the name WATERLOO in history has for a century past stood out pre-eminently among epoch-making events, so the name WATERLOO as connected with Threshing Machinery suggests pre-eminence and efficiency in the manufacture of engines and grain separators. Founded nearly seventy years ago, the trade has gradually grown from local to national proportions, and WATERLOO machinery is known throughout the entire grain-producing areas of the Dominion.

We make a full line of Portable and Traction Engines, Separators, Self-feeders, Stackers, etc. Full information is contained in our new catalogue, which will be cheerfully mailed on request.

Branches at Portage La Prairie, Man.,  
Regina, Sask., Saskatoon, Sask.

THE WATERLOO MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED  
Head Office and Factory, WATERLOO, ONTARIO.

## Canada's Largest

### Exclusive Makers

— of —

## Working Gloves and Mitts

to the Jobbing Trade only.

## Waterloo Glove Mfg. Co.

JOHN SCHONDELMAYER, Proprietor

Waterloo - - - Ontario

## Doering Trunk Company, Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

Trunks, Suit Cases  
and Travelling Bags

Waterloo

Ontario

Compliments of

## S. J. Cherry & Sons, Ltd.

PRESTON, ONTARIO



"Honest All Thru"

## SHOES for Workmen

**N**OW that Peace is again with us, Men in all departments of Army Work are getting back to the farm and the workshop. To these in particular we cater when we turn out hundreds of pairs of these honest-made Shoes daily.



Their sturdy build, natty appearance and good wearing qualities has made them popular with Farmers and Mechanics in all parts of Canada.

**Made in Men's, Boys' and Youths' Sizes**

"Look for the Yellow Label"

**Greb Shoe Company Limited, KITCHENER, ONT.**

## Roelofson Elevator Works GALT, ONT.

Manufacturers of Electric Passenger and Freight Elevators, Safety Gates, Hatch Doors, Ornamental Wire and Iron Work, Fire Escapes. Prompt Attention to Inspections and Repairs.

## CASPER HEIMBECHER

MANUFACTURER OF

ALL KINDS OF PARLOR SUITE FRAMES, UPHOLSTERED CHAIRS

COUCH AND LOUNGE FRAMES, ETC.

ELMIRA, ONTARIO

# SMOKED MEATS AND SAUSAGES

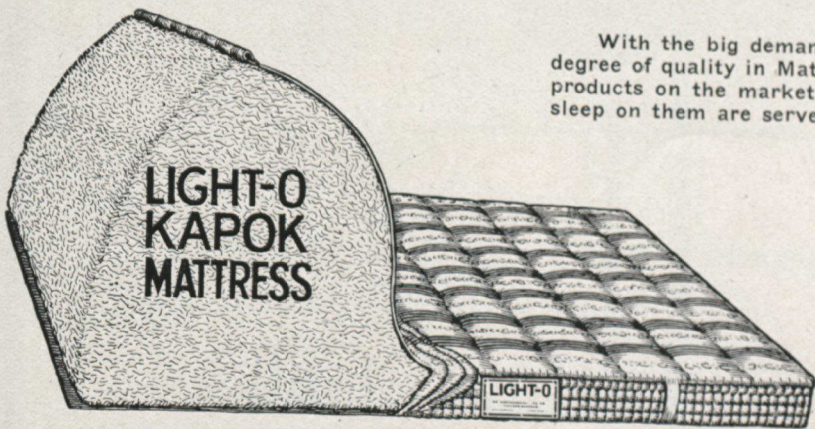
THAT ARE DIFFERENT

MILD  
SWEET CURE



TASTILY  
FLAVORED

PRODUCTS BACKED BY 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE  
**J. M. SCHNEIDER & SONS, LIMITED**  
KITCHENER, ONT.



**UNRIVALLED**

With the big demand for Kapok Mattresses and with the varying degree of quality in Material and Workmanship in the different Kapok products on the market, it is of vital importance that you who must sleep on them are served with the best.

**LIGHT-O is the Standard KAPOK MATTRESS**

Its Quality is all that the highest grade Joppa Kapok and the most improved methods of mattress-making can make it. It is Sanitary, Light, Resilient, Long Wearing and Economical. Filled with 33 pounds of specially prepared Joppa Kapok, covered with finest art sateen or A. C. A. ticking, Imperial Edge, made with round corners and handle straps.

Light-O Kapok. is sold by all .Leading Dealers. Ask about it. 15 pounds lighter, 2 in. thicker than any other mattress.

**QUALITY MATTRESS COMPANY, WATERLOO, ONTARIO**

## Dominion Tack and Nail Company, Limited

Manufacturers of

Guaranteed Tacks of all Kinds  
Small Cut Nails, Canadian Metalene Nails and Clinch Buttons

**GALT, ONT.**



## DOON TWINES, Limited

Doon and Kitchener, Ontario



Enoch Asheroft  
 Arthur Asheroft  
 Harry Ayres  
 Harold de Vere  
 Charles Gamble  
 John Hamm, Jr.  
 John Henry  
 Osbert H. Hughes  
 Tom Lucas  
 Horace Matthews  
 Victor Matthews  
 Fred Sapsworth  
 William Sapsworth  
 Walter Wright  
 William Young

**Manufacturers of Twines  
 and Cordage**

Head Office, Kitchener, Ontario



# High Grade Malleable Castings



**Galt  
 Malleable  
 Iron Company**

Limited

**GALT, ONT.**

# The Williams Glove and Gauntlet Co.

KITCHENER, ONT.



**Extends** its sincere thanks to those Waterloo County boys who served in the great war.


**Extends** its heartfelt condolences to those Waterloo County people who sent their loved ones to the front, never to return.

**Welcomes** back those boys whom the fortunes of war have sent back safely to our midst.

**Rejoices** in the glorious victories achieved by the Allied Forces, and especially in the part played by Waterloo County in the achieving of that victory.

**ROLL  
of  
HONOR**

**The Galt Brass Company**  
Limited  
Galt, Ontario



Ernie Rowe	Killed
Geo. Barker	Killed
N. Zinn	
John Dewar	Killed
Wm. Grey	Killed
B. Winslade	
W. Spooner	Wounded
Joe. Calvert	
O. Thomas	
A. Hartman	
E. T. Gallamore	
Geo. Gill	
J. Roberts	
P. Nelson	Killed
W. Roberts	Wounded
H. Cinaman	
H. Eyre	
J. Dollar	Wounded
S. Thomson	
W. Cyoleo	
J. Hulse	

## Reiner Bros. & Co. Ltd.

WELLESLEY

Established 1863 - ONTARIO - Established 1863



Manufacturers of all kinds of

## Pure Wool Woollen and Knitted Goods

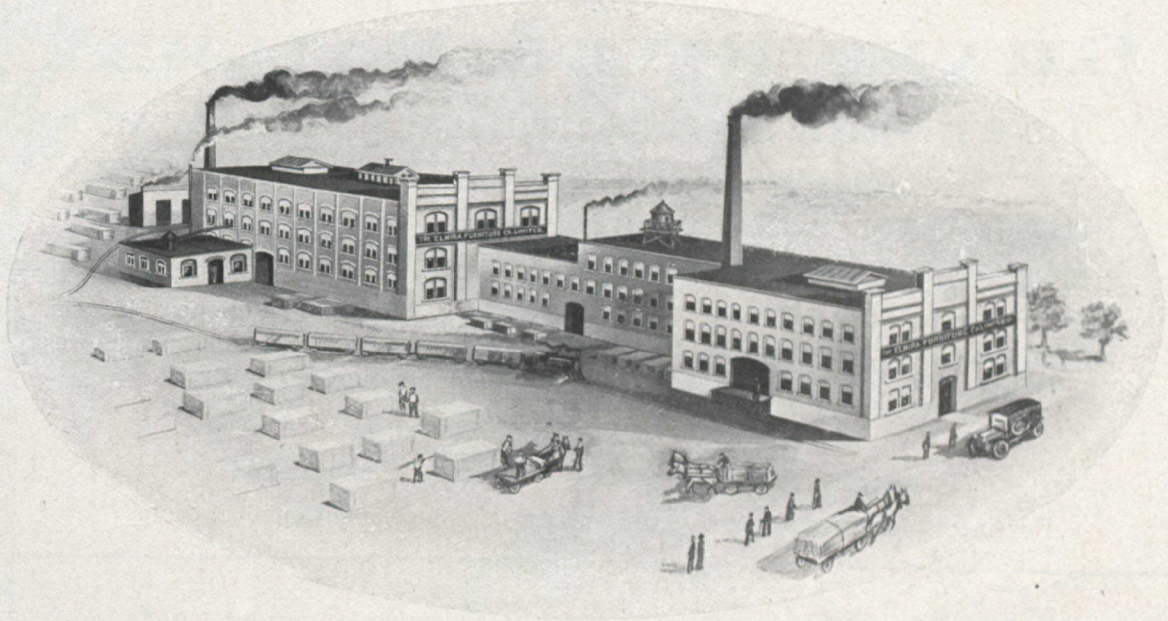
J. G. REINER, President

E. K. REINER, Vice-Pres.

A. E. REINER, Sec'y.-Treas.

The  
ELMIRALINE

The  
ELMIRALINE



Compliments  
of



Makers of  
"The Elmira Line"

The  
ELMIRALINE

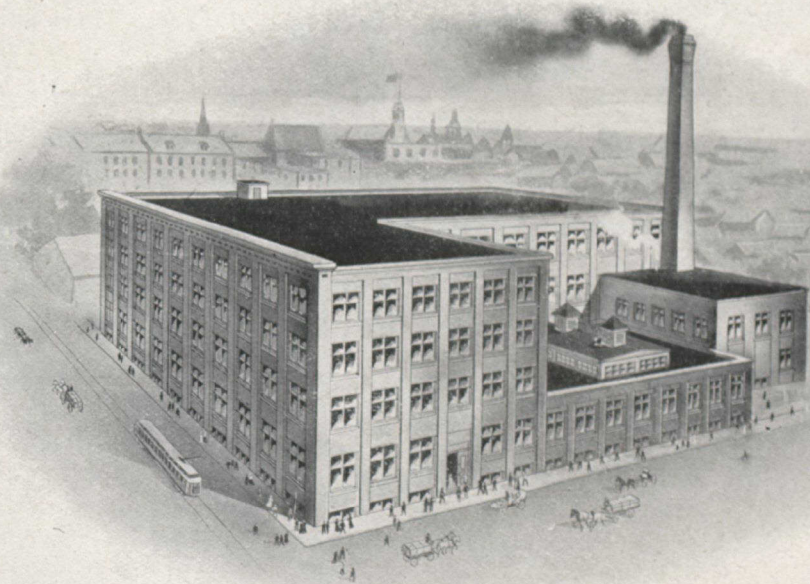
# The Elmira Furniture Co. Limited

ELMIRA, ONTARIO

The  
ELMIRALINE

## The Galt Knitting Company, Limited

Makers of  
Heavy  
Underwear  
for  
Men and Boys



TIGER BRAND

GALT, Ontario



# GRAND RIVER RAILWAY

## LAKE ERIE AND NORTHERN RAILWAY

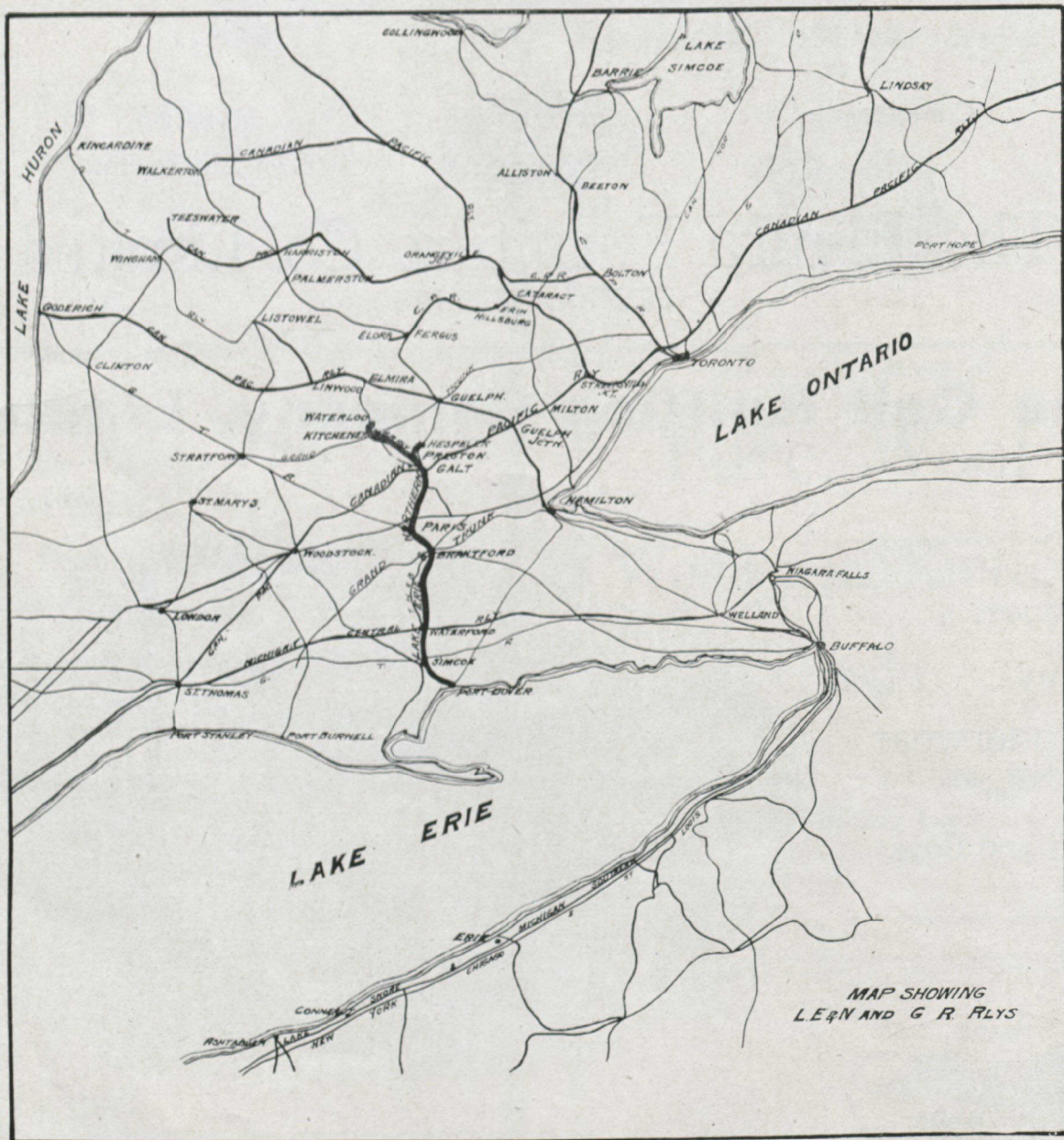
CANADA'S PREMIER ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

Operating in close connection with the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY and serving that great industrial and agricultural section of Western Ontario, in which are located the following towns and cities:—Waterloo, Kitchener, Preston, Hespeler, Galt, Paris, Brantford, Waterford and Simcoe, and reaching the shores of Lake Erie at Port Dover, an ideal spot for summer recreation.

### EQUIPMENT THE BEST

Passenger, Freight and Express Service Unsurpassed

For information apply to Agents located at above mentioned stations.





# THE BREITHAUPT LEATHER COMPANY

LIMITED

Tanners of Hemlock, Union and Oak Sole Leather

KITCHENER, ONT.

**Roll of**



**Honor**



- |                          |                 |                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| ABBOTT, PTE. W. ....     | Hastings, Ont.  | LEMOIRE, PTE. FRED ....  | Hastings, Ont.  |
| BAILEY, PTE. A. ....     | Penetang, Ont.  | LOVELAND, PTE. H. ....   | Woodstock, Ont. |
| kBARRIE, PTE. JAMES .... | Hastings, Ont.  | LUCAS, PTE. FRED ....    | Penetang, Ont.  |
| BELCHER, PTE. A. ....    | Penetang, Ont.  | LUCAS, PTE. ROBERT ....  | "               |
| BLACKBOURNE, PTE. F. .   | Hastings, Ont.  | McDONALD, PTE. C. ....   | Woodstock, Ont. |
| BLOOM, SIG. R. ....      | Kitchener, Ont. | McQUAID, PTE. P. ....    | Hastings, Ont.  |
| BREITHAUPT, SIG. CARL L. | "               | MACNESS, PTE. A. ....    | Penetang, Ont.  |
| BREITHAUPT, SIG. WM. W.  | "               | MARSHALL, PTE. R. ....   | Hastings, Ont.  |
| BRETT, PTE. THOS. ....   | "               | MASLIN, PTE. J. ....     | Penetang, Ont.  |
| BRUBACHER, L-CPL. A. .   | "               | MATHER, PTE. ED. ....    | "               |
| BUTTLE, PTE. GEO. ....   | Woodstock, Ont. | MAYER, PTE. JACK ....    | Woodstock, Ont. |
| CARIVERICK, PTE. GEO. .  | "               | MILTON, PTE. G. ....     | Penetang, Ont.  |
| COILEY, PTE. MONTE ....  | "               | MORRIS, PTE. W. ....     | "               |
| COPELAND, PTE. OSCAR.    | Kitchener, Ont. | POPPLE, PTE. A. ....     | "               |
| CORNELIUS, PTE. W. ....  | Penetang, Ont.  | kPOWERS, PTE. WILLIAM.   | Hastings, Ont.  |
| CRAWLEY, PTE. W. ....    | "               | PUNCHER, PTE. A. W. .    | Kitchener, Ont. |
| CRIPPEN, PTE. P. ....    | "               | kRICHARDS, PTE. E. F. .  | Penetang, Ont.  |
| CROZIER, PTE. H. ....    | Hastings, Ont.  | kSAVAGE, PTE. W. ....    | Hastings, Ont.  |
| DODD, PTE. HARRY ....    | "               | SCRIVER, PTE. A. W. .... | "               |
| DOTTE, PTE. G. ....      | Penetang, Ont.  | SCRIVER, PTE. HARRY ..   | "               |
| ELLIS, PTE. C. ....      | "               | SCRIVER, PTE. J. H. .... | "               |
| FISHER, PTE. FRED ....   | Kitchener, Ont. | SCRIVER, PTE. NEIL ....  | "               |
| FISHER, PTE. WM. ....    | "               | SHERWIN, PTE. BERT ....  | "               |
| kHARVEY, PTE. P. ....    | Penetang, Ont.  | SHORTER, PTE. H. ....    | "               |
| HICKS, PTE. B. ....      | Hastings, Ont.  | SMYTHE, PTE. T. ....     | Penetang, Ont.  |
| HOPF, PTE. ANTHONY ..    | Kitchener, Ont. | STONGE, PTE. C. ....     | "               |
| KEMP, PTE. GEORGE ....   | Hastings, Ont.  | TOOKE, PTE. A. ....      | "               |
| KENNEDY, PTE. NICK ..    | Woodstock, Ont. | UPTON, PTE. F. ....      | Hastings, Ont.  |
| KENYON, PTE. FRED ....   | "               | WEBER, SGT. CLAYTON.     | Kitchener, Ont. |
| KERR, PTE. G. ....       | Hastings, Ont.  | WELLS, PTE. G. ....      | Penetang, Ont.  |
| KIENAPPLE, PTE. WM. .    | Kitchener, Ont. | WESTON, PTE. J. ....     | "               |
| KILLINGBECK, PTE. ROY .  | Hastings, Ont.  | kWHARRIE, PTE. JOS. .    | Hastings, Ont.  |
| KING, PTE. JOHN ....     | "               | WIELAND, PTE. CHAS. .    | Kitchener, Ont. |
| LANGLEY, PTE. FRED ....  | "               | WORMALD, PTE. WM....     | Woodstock, Ont. |
| LANGLEY, PTE. WM. ....   | "               |                          |                 |

k—Killed.

k—Killed.



# HESPELER



HESPELER'S BEAUTIFUL TOWN HALL—FINEST IN WATERLOO COUNTY

## □ WRITE FOR INFORMATION □

Persons interested in the Town of Hespeler and desiring information regarding opportunities for work, or with reference to industrial sites, etc., will receive prompt and courteous replies to any inquiries addressed to one of the following:—

M. E. Jardine - - - Town Clerk

or to the following

MEMBERS OF THE TOWN COUNCIL

L. E. Weaver, Mayor

D. N. Panabaker, Reeve, Chairman Finance Committee

J. E. Sault, Chairman Board of Works

G. A. Gruetzner, Chairman Fire and Light Department

Aldermen

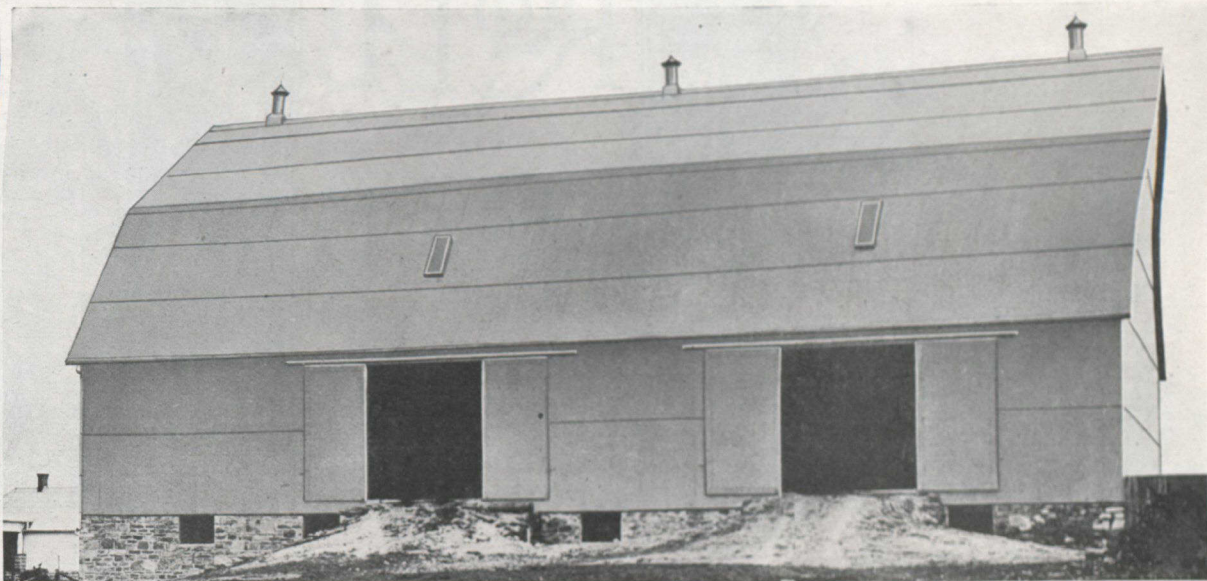
A. W. Leybourne

James Moreland

E. H. Birkin

Edgar Garland





**PRESTON STEEL TRUSS BARN**

Are a product of which Waterloo County is proud. They give the Farmer more storage space than he can get in any other building with the same expenditure, and they afford the best possible protection against Fire and Lightning.

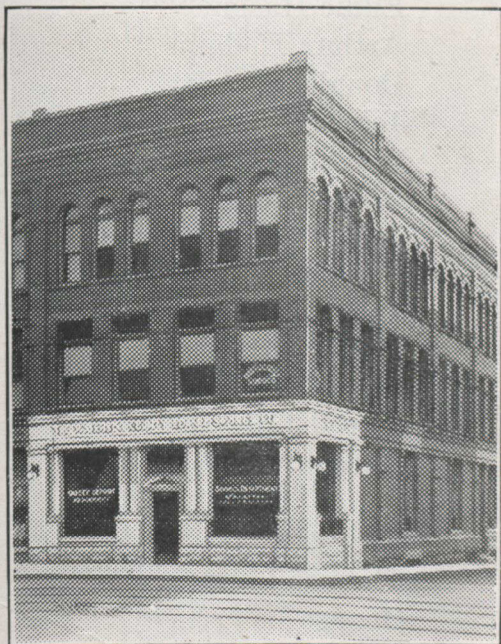
**PRESTON PORTABLE GARAGES**

Are handsome enough for any surroundings, moderate in Price, and easy to erect, they make the ideal home for any car, no matter how "classy," it may be.

**WRITE FOR CATALOGUE**

**THE METAL SHINGLE & SIDING CO. LTD. - PRESTON, ONT.**

Associated Factories in:—Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg, Saskatoon and Calgary.



**KITCHENER OFFICE**

**SAVINGS DEPARTMENT**—In our Savings Department we accept deposits of \$1 and upwards and allow interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, payable half yearly.

**DEBENTURE DEPARTMENT**—In this Department the Company issues Debentures in amounts of \$100 and upwards, bearing interest at the rates of 4½ per cent. and 5 per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly.

**LOANS** made on first mortgages, Government and Municipal Bonds bought and sold; Safety Deposit Boxes rented

**THE Waterloo County Loan & Savings Co.**

**KITCHENER**

**WATERLOO**

Capital and Surplus - \$700,000

Total Assets - over \$2,000,000

Thomas Hilliard,, President

E. F. Seagram, Vice-President

P. V. Wilson, Manager



**WATERLOO OFFICE**



# R. FORBES COMPANY LIMITED


HESPELER, ONTARIO

Manufacturers of Woolen and Worsted Goods

Evans Antisell	Stuart Devere	Walter Heywood
John Bell	A. Devere	William Hodgson
Henry Boyle	M. Davey	Eddie Haslaw
M. Bolinski	Andrew Ecker	Arthur Hodgins
Ernest Barnett	Russell Eagle	Douglas Howitt
Harry Baptie	Irvin Fleischman	John Havey
xJoseph Bell	William Fawcett	Wallace Henderson
xGeorge Bell	Ed. Foster	Allan Howlett
Joseph Brown	Robert D. Forbes	Jacob Hogeland
John Burjetz	Alex. G. Forbes	xWilliam Hawkins
William Bell	James Fawcett	xJohn Jardine
Roy Bastedo	Henry Garside	xWilliam T. Jarman
Herbert Currie	Richard Gatehouse	Frank Johnston
Gordon Creacy	Carl Gingrich	Alfred Janaway
Arthur Clarke	John Garside	William Janaway
xEwen D. Cameron	George Gillett	Charles Jewell
William Clarke	Joseph Goodare	xErnest Keffer
Charles Davis	John Grant	xThomas Lawrence
Thomas Davis	Lloyd Groh	xGeorge Lawrence
xWilliam Davis	James Hair	Fred Leader
Harry Devine	Stanley Horner	Herbert Lock

Note—Names preceded by "X" are in so far as our records are complete, those who sacrificed their lives. Our list does not show the rank of the men, many of whom became Officers, and a good number won medals upon the field.





# ROLL of HONOR

## R. FORBES COMPANY LIMITED

HESPELER, ONTARIO

Manufacturers of Woolen and Worsted Goods

Alfred Lyons Jr.  
Wilfred Lardner  
Alfred Lord  
xHenry Mead  
Ben Morris  
xWilliam Morris  
Thomas Moore  
Lawrence Moeller  
Robert Mitchell  
Fred Martin  
William Mee  
Sam McHennery  
John McKelvie  
Charles McGinty  
William Nuttall  
xJames Nuttall  
Harold E. Panabaker  
John Panabaker  
Harry Porter  
Fred Pike

Fred Preece  
John Pearce  
Alfred Pratt  
Fred Platt  
George Proud  
Harry Porter, Jr.  
Dan Pullbrook  
James W. Rock  
Walter Richards  
Robert Roscoe  
Louis Reaney  
Edward Stott  
William Swantz  
Hubert Schorse  
Harry Schultz  
Harry Shorthouse  
Peter Stewart  
William Schofield  
Nick Salvadore  
Arthur Seigneur

xHugh Simpson  
xHorace Stoneman  
Roy Silver  
Donald Sutherland  
John Tordoff  
Allen Thaler  
George Thaler  
Oscar Thaler  
Randall Tordoff  
Richard Wynn  
xThomas White  
Harold Wilson  
Clifford Wilson  
John Watson  
Robert Wamsley  
Edgar Ward  
Herbert Wells  
Arthur Young  
Alick Yovanareick  
Walter Zeigler

Note—Names preceded by "X" are in so far as our records are complete, those who sacrificed their lives. Our list does not show the rank of the men, many of whom became Officers, and a good number won medals upon the field.

When You Are In Need  
of

## Potato Machinery

write to the

**Canadian Potato Machinery  
Company, Limited**

**GALT, ONTARIO**

We make a Complete Line of Cutters,  
Planters, Sprayers and Diggers, also  
Cattle Stalls, Stanchions and Water Bowls

---

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG SENT ON REQUEST

The Largest and Best Assortment

of

## House and Bedroom Slippers

on the continent

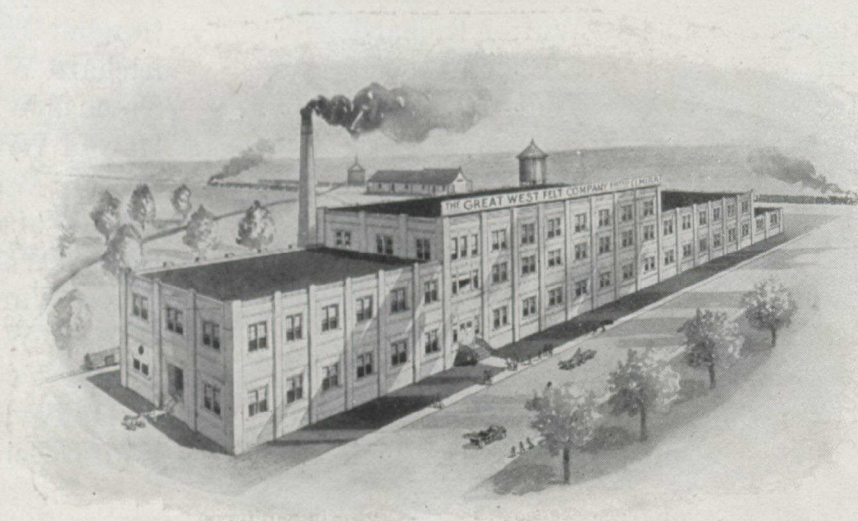
are made by

## Oscar Rumpel

**KITCHENER - ONTARIO**

# The Great West Felt Co. Limited

ELMIRA, ONTARIO



Manufacturers of High Grade

## "COLD PROOF" FELT FOOTWEAR

For Men, Women, Boys, Youths, Misses, Girls and Infants. For Indoor and  
Outdoor Wear



## “Lest We Forget”

The workers of the Dominion Rubber System who went Overseas will never be forgotten by the Empire, by this Canada of ours, and by those who have had the privilege of being associated with them.

To the self-sacrifice, suffering and valor of those who enlisted from the

**Merchants Rubber Factory,  
 Dominion Tire Factory,  
 Rubber Machinery Shops,  
 Canadian Consolidated Felt Co. Limited,  
 Elmira Rubber Factory,**

we owe a debt of gratitude, which can never be cancelled.

When the call came, the Dominion Rubber System gladly offered to hold positions open for those who volunteered for Overseas service. That promise is being fulfilled.

The Dominion Rubber System here places on record its appreciation of and thanks for the loyalty of its workers who have done their “bit,” and takes pride in the priceless service they have rendered. In years to come, their names, inscribed on our Honor Roll, will be an inspiration to thousands, whose rights and liberties they have helped to safeguard.

# **DOMINION RUBBER SYSTEM**

**Head Office - Montreal**



# The Wellesley Flour Mill

H. B. FABER, Proprietor

PHONE No. 1

LILY WHITE - DOMINION - STARLIGHT  
BRANDS

DURING THE WAR

As good Flours as Government  
restrictions would permit.

NOW IN PEACE TIMES

As good Flours, as can be pro-  
duced.

Mill Located at Wellesley, Ontario

Shipping Station Baden G. T. R.

## The GORE DISTRICT Mutual FIRE

Insurance Company

ESTABLISHED 1839

Head Office

GALT, ONT.

Premiums refunded to members . . . . .	\$334,434.00
Grants to Canadian Patriotic Fund . . . . .	\$70,000.00
Fire Losses paid . . . . .	\$3,361,115.00

# THE HAMBURG FELT SHOE

combines

## DURABILITY with STYLE

which makes it the most  
serviceable felt footwear  
on the market to-day



We make a full range in Men's,  
Women's, Misses'  
Boys', Youths'  
Children's and Infants'



Ask for

**"THE HAMBURG"**

Brand

---

**Hamburg Felt Boot  
Company, Ltd.**

New Hamburg

Canada

# HYDRO CITY SHOES



Solid, All Leather

---

Give your customers the best that  
money can buy—both in quality and  
a comfortable fit. HYDRO CITY  
SHOES combine quality and stylish  
appearance.

---

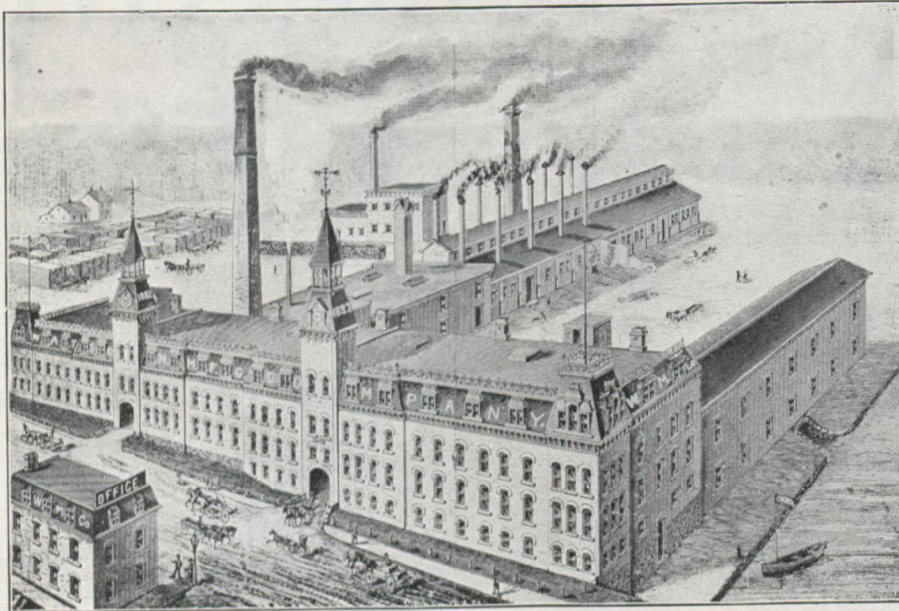
**Hydro City Shoe Mfrs. Ltd.**

(Formerly O. V. Oberholtzer Co. Limited)

KITCHENER

ONTARIO

# JOHN WATSON MFG. CO. LIMITED

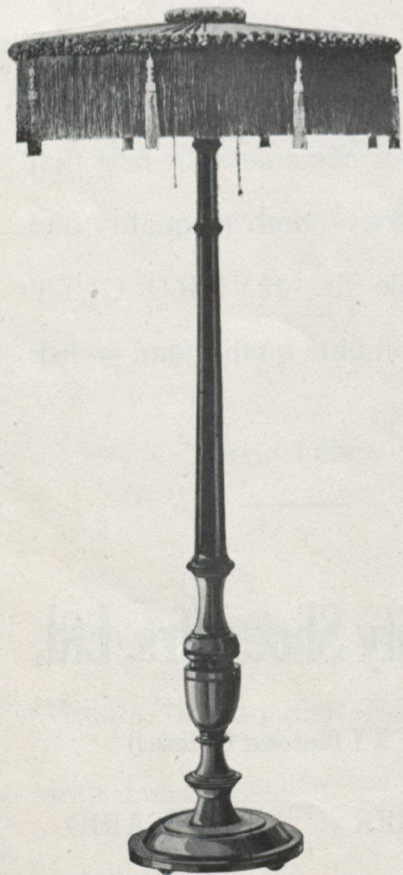


MANUFACTURERS  
 OF  
**FARM  
 IMPLEMENTS**  
 □  
**RAILWAY  
 AND  
 WAREHOUSE  
 TRUCKS**  
 □  
**CASTERS**  
 □  
**BARROWS  
 AND  
 CASTINGS**

(Works at Ayr now two thirds completed)

**AYR, ONTARIO, CANADA**

BRANCH OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE AT WINNIPEG, MAN.



## Anthes Furniture Company

Designers and Builders

Bed Room and Dining  
Room Furniture

## Baetz Brothers Furniture Company Limited

Manufacturers of

Living Room Furniture

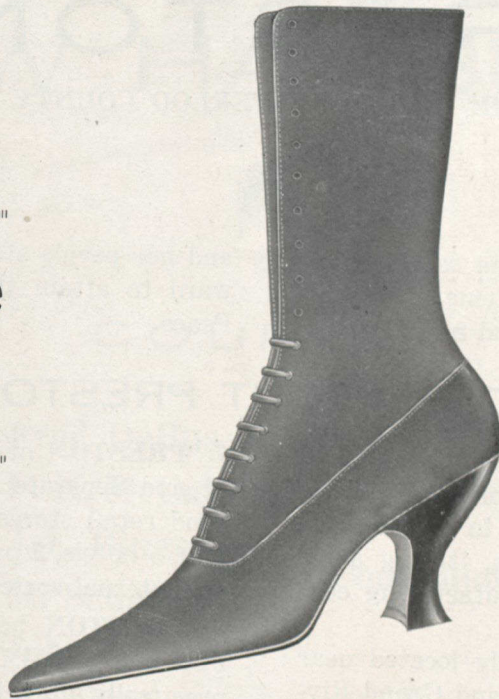
WHOLESALE ONLY

FACTORIES

KITCHENER, ONTARIO



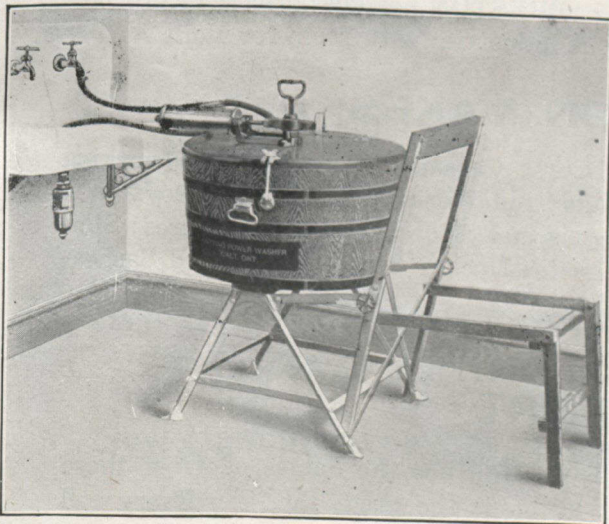
Lady Belle  
Shoes



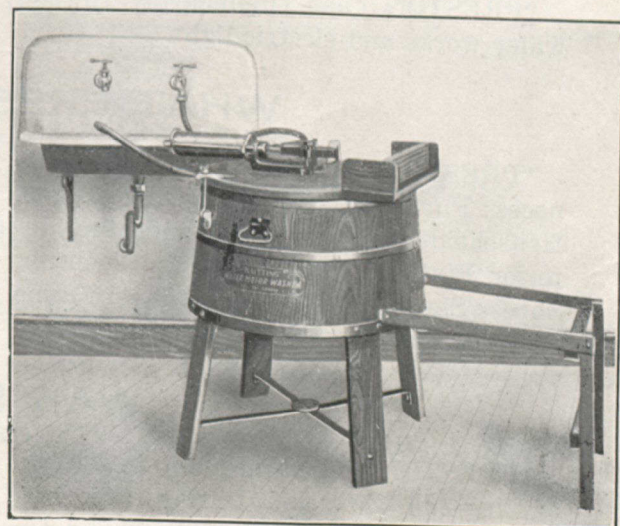
FIT THE FEET  
AND  
FEAST THE EYE

The Lady Belle Shoe Co., Limited, KITCHENER  
CANADA

J. & R. ELLIOTT, GALT, ONT.  
SOAP & OIL WORKS



This illustration shows the "Kaitting" Pastime Machine, which is of the rub-board type and much larger than the Dolly Machine. It will wash the finest fabric without injury, and will wash anything from a handkerchief to a pair of double blankets. The frame is made of angle steel, and is the highest class machine on the market.



This illustration shows the Dolly type of Washing Machine with the "Kaitting" reciprocating motor, as shown on cut of motor only, and is the greatest labor saver since the invention of the sewing machine.

These are the famous water motor washing machines which have been manufactured in Canada for the past 15 years by Geo. C. Kaitting & Son, Galt, Ont. Ask your dealer for them or write direct to us and we will send you descriptive catalogue. We also manufacture a motor that attaches to your ordinary force pump to pump the water to your bath room.

GEO. C. KAITTING & SON, GALT, ONT., PHONE 651 W

# PRESTON

THE HUB OF WATERLOO COUNTY



"PRESTON, deploring the sacrifices of war rejoices that victory emerged, and that peace again reigns. And now Preston

and her people stand ready to march forward to attain the material victories of Peace.

## FACTS ABOUT PRESTON

"PRESTON first became famous as a health resort owing to its mineral waters. While the Town continues to play a leading role in this connection, it long since became an important manufacturing centre.

"PRESTON is beautifully located near the junction of the Speed and Grand Rivers.

"PRESTON has a population of 5,200.

"PRESTON has a prosperous and contented people, nearly all of whom own their own homes.

"PRESTON homes are substantial—mostly of brick. Of wooden houses and shacks there are practically none.

"PRESTON has miles of asphalt pavement, sewers and concrete walks.

"PRESTON has an abundance of the purest artesian water.

"PRESTON has municipally owned water works and electric light.

"PRESTON has excellent Schools, Public and Separate, a Public Library, many good retail stores, 6 churches, a Sanatorium, 5 hotels, 2 parks, and a large number of fraternal societies.

"PRESTON has two railways—the C. P.R. and the G.T.R.—with switches to practically all factories.

"PRESTON has many good factory sites adjacent to railway lines.

"PRESTON justly claims to be the Electric Hub of Waterloo County. From here the Grand River Radial line runs to Kitchener, Galt and Hespeler. Preston is the heart of this fine system.

"PRESTON has the Central Hydro Electric Station from which power is supplied to Galt and Hespeler as well as Preston itself.

"PRESTON has over a score of prosperous industries with room for more.

## WHAT PRESTON MAKES

"PRESTON makes:—Stoves and Furnaces; Furniture—including Office Desks, Household Furniture, Bank and other Interior Fixtures, School Desks; Woollens; Shoes; Sheet Metal Products, Steel Frame Barns, Garages, Steel Sash and Fire

Doors; Cars and Coaches; Woodworking and Iron Working Machinery; Boys' Wagons and Sleds; Electrical Fixtures; Shoe Lasts; Hockey Sticks; Doors and Sashes; Street Car Fare Boxes; Flour.

## WAR EFFORT

"PRESTON responded nobly to the call of King and Country. During the long struggle 350 of her sons volunteered for service. To day the bronze tablet in the

Town Hall has the names of 47 of these who made the great sacrifice. Every call for funds was answered in full.

SEE PRESTON—THEN DECIDE

# NEW HAMBURG



## COUNCIL

Fred DeBus, Reeve.  
 F. H. McCallum,  
 J. E. Bingeman,  
 M. Schafer,  
 John Hesse,  
 J. F. Katzenmeier, Clerk.

} Councillors.

Population, 1500.

Assessed Value, \$700,000.00

## IN WAR

**New Hamburg** points with pride to its war record.

**New Hamburg** welcomes back all the boys who served.

**New Hamburg** mourns for those who did not return.

## IN PEACE

**New Hamburg** points with pride to its many fine homes, its busy factories, its paved streets, its modern schools.

**New Hamburg** welcomes factories looking for locations, and workmen to man them.

**New Hamburg** rejoices in the progressiveness and happiness of its citizens.

# NEW HAMBURG



## GALT MOTOR RUGS

GALT RUGS have earned their popularity through their splendid wearing qualities, their high class finish, their attractiveness of patterns and colorings, and, above all, by their reasonable prices.

May we send you our catalogue and prices?

## GALT TOWELS

GALT TOWELS are made in distinctive designs, in beautiful colorings which hold their shades. Only the highest grade of cotton yarn used in these towels.

We ship direct to the dealers from our factory. This saves time and extends your margin of profit.

GALT TOWELS make an attractive showing and the wearing qualities are unexcelled. May we send you a few dozen assorted for samples.

## GALT HAMMOCKS

GALT HAMMOCKS are now being sold for next season. Now is the time to buy and assure yourself of prompt deliveries so essential in this class of goods... Ask for a counter illustration of Couch Hammock.

**Galt Robe Co. - Galt, Ont.**



*With Compliments*

*of*

*The Globe Furniture Company*

*Limited*

*Waterloo, Ontario*

# ELMIRA

In the midst of the most productive, the most substantial and the most progressive farming community in the Province of Ontario, in the northern part of Waterloo County, lies one of the most enterprising, progressive and substantial smaller towns in the Dominion of Canada. This little

town, having entered on its career as a manufacturing centre some twenty years ago, has built up for itself a system of social, educational and industrial institutions which stands unique in the annals of Canada.

## THE TOWN OF ELMIRA

Is well known throughout the country for its enterprise and for the solidity of its industries and institutions, for the industry and frugality of its citizens and for the good moral tone which has been preserved within its precincts.

Before the nineteenth century had run half its course, Elmira was a small backwoods hamlet known as West Woolwich. In 1853 it received its present name.

Elmira has always remained an important centre in the northern townships of Waterloo and the surrounding districts of Wellington County. In the year 1886 when it rose to the status of an Incorporated Village, it had a population of 760, was without a railway, and had but a few small manufacturing industries.

Today Elmira is a Manufacturing Centre.—A splendid home town with a promising future, and has a population of 2,500.

**Elmira Has Excellent Transportation Facilities**—The C.P.R. and the G.T.R. have busy stations here. While they bring in the raw material for the industries of the town, they carry out the finished products to every city, town, and hamlet in the country. The name Elmira imprinted on the goods stands everywhere as a guarantee of excellence. The quantity and quality of the Agricultural products and live stock that daily leave these stations bear testimony to the productiveness of the surrounding farms and to the industry of people who work them.

Besides existing transportation facilities the near future will bring additional accommodation when the Provincial Highway from Hamilton to Elmira, of which already several miles near the town are completed, is built, and the Hydro Radial road from Elmira to Hamilton will be in operation.

## ELMIRA INDUSTRIES

Among the Industries of Elmira are:—The Great West Felt Co., the largest individual manufacturers of felt footwear in America.

The Elmira Machinery and Transmission Co., Ltd., who manufacture split pulleys, shafting and hangers and make a specialty of the manufacture of Felt Machinery, Rubber Tire Machinery, Excelsior Machinery and other special lines to order.

The Elmira Rubber Co., whose specialty is Fleet-Foot rubber footwear and who employ hundreds of hands.

A. W. Hoffer's Shoe Factory, which specializes in bootees and children's footwear, etc., etc.

The Elmira Furniture Co., Ltd., whose output of plain, finished and upholstered furniture has reached immense proportions.

The C. Heimbecher Furniture Factory which specializes in rockers, lounges and tables; The Phonola Company of Canada, Limited.

The Elmira Planing Mills Co., Ltd., who also handle lumber and material.

The Elmira Co-operative Creamery, which has built up a splendid reputation.

The Elmira Pump Factory; The Elmira Broom Factory.

## PUBLIC UTILITIES, ETC.

Splendid Water Works System with artesian wells, domestic service and fire protection.

Hydro Electric power and lighting system.

Advanced steps have been taken for the installation of a complete sewage system, and a system of cement streets.

### Schools

Excellent Public and High Schools and a Lutheran Parochial School.

### Churches.

Methodist, Presbyterian, 2 Lutheran, Roman Catholic, Mennonite, Evangelical, and another Memmonite in prospect.

### Banks.

Nova Scotia and Royal.

### Express Companies.

Canadian and Dominion.

A Live Board of Trade.

Carnegie Public Library.

An Up-To-Date Printing Office.

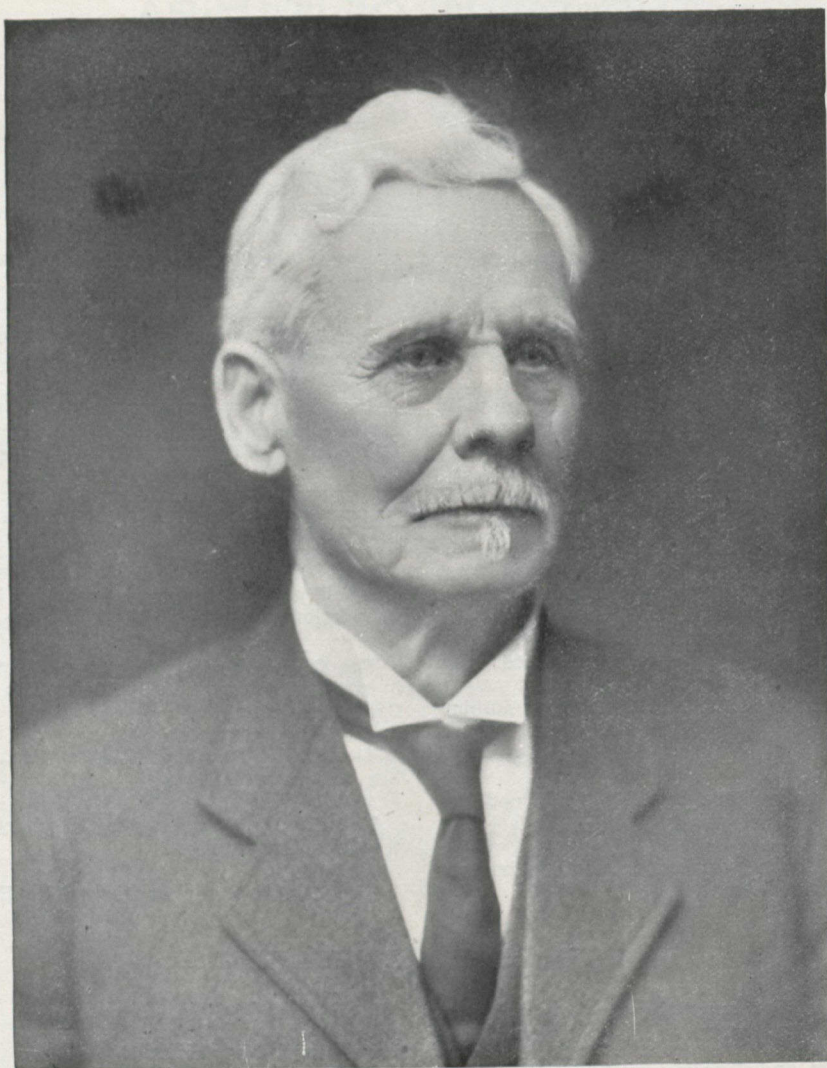
An Active Musical Society and Band.

**Facts That Reflect** on the enterprise and stability of the citizens of Elmira are:—

Ninety per cent. of them own the houses they live in; more than 90 per cent. of these houses are substantial brick residences, surrounded by beautiful lawns and gardens. The three Victory Loans have gone "over the top," and Elmira boasts three flags with crests. A Memorial Hospital is in sight. Since Elmira was incorporated in 1886, there has never been a dollar in arrears on taxes.

**Elmira Merchants** are enterprising and accommodating. Work is plentiful, Factory Conditions are ideal, good building lots are available, and the surrounding country is unsurpassed as a centre of agricultural activity along the lines of mixed farming and live stock breeding and feeding.





JAMES LIVINGSTON, Ex. M. P.

PIONEER WATERLOO COUNTY

PRESIDENT

THE DOMINION LINSEED OIL COMPANY, LIMITED.

BADEN - TORONTO - MONTREAL - WINNIPEG

The Big Hardware - The Home of Quality

Service and Promptness

Two Large Stores at  
WATERLOO and ELMIRA

enable us to buy and sell at lowest prices.

We Aim to Please

**M. Weichel & Son, Limited**

Hardware

WATERLOO

ELMIRA

Plumbing, Heating and Wholesale  
Factory Supplies

## FURNITURE

OUR Display of Living Room, Bed Room, Hall and Kitchen Furniture contains all the Leading Styles.

See the "Sellers Kitchen Cabinet", the latest Cabinet on the market.



**The Kitchener Furniture Co. Ltd.**

22 - 24 King St. East

KITCHENER - ONTARIO

*Our Motto "Service"*

With The Compliments  
of  
The Onward Manufacturing  
Company, Limited

KITCHENER, ONT.

Where Enjoyment Reigns

Supreme

You'll Always Find

Kuntz's  
Beverages



The Argument is in The Drink

# The Victoria Wheel Company, Ltd.

Manufacturers of

## VEHICLE WHEELS

Carriage and Wagon Woodstock

Hubs, Spokes, Rims, Shafts, Poles, Etc.

GALT, ONT.

(Canada)

Expresses its Sincere Thanks to the Men who served their King and Country  
In The Great War.

Welcomes Back to its Employment all its former Employees, who temporarily  
gave up their Jobs, to undertake the Bigger Job of Fighting for  
Freedom and Democracy.

## Schreiters Ltd.

KITCHENER

SPECIALISTS

IN

HOME FURNISHINGS

## N. Liebler

BADEN, ONT.

□

EXPERT

CHEESE-MAKER

In War or Peace

**C. G. PRITSCHAU**

120 King St. West

KITCHENER, ONT.

Is The Live-Wire Real Estate Man

**The Kitchener Daily Telegraph**

Issued the First Extra  
Announcing the Signing of the  
Armistice.

NOW AS THEN, ALWAYS IN THE  
LEAD

With  
Compliments

of

Clare Bros. Company, Ltd.

PRESTON

Preston Car and Coach Co., Ltd.

PRESTON

Stamped & Enamel Ware, Ltd.

HESPELER

1869

TOTAL RESOURCES \$470,000

# THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA



606 BRANCHES

THIS Bank, with its chain of over 550 Branches throughout Canada and New Foundland from the Atlantic to the Pacific Coast (of which 172 Branches are in Ontario), affords the Merchant, Farmer and Manufacturer a

## Complete Banking Service

Our Managers would be pleased to have you call upon them.

STUART STRATHY

Supervisor of Ontario Branches

---

---

### FOUR BRANCHES IN WATERLOO COUNTY

ELMIRA BRANCH . . . . .	A. E. Herman, Manager
GALT BRANCH . . . . .	W. Phillip, Manager
KITCHENER BRANCH . . . . .	F. H. Boehmer, Manager
WATERLOO BRANCH . . . . .	H. G. Mistele, Manager



1920

"Headquarters" of the Mutual Life of Canada  
at Waterloo, Ontario

## The Mutual Life of Canada in War-Time



ALL POLICYHOLDERS entering the Canadian army whose policies were issued previous to enlistment were allowed to continue their protection without one dollar of extra premium for military service.

To the dependents and heirs of soldiers who have died on active service the company has paid not less than \$1,000,000, thus helping materially to relieve the situation both for the families bereaved and also the Government of the Dominion.

The winning of the war involved the expenditure of vast sums of money and in this connection the Company was able to play an important part in helping to finance the enormous outlay, by lending to the Dominion Government and our Allies the sum of \$6,276,600.

When the Influenza Epidemic swept over the country in the closing days of the war-time period, with its great toll of fatalities, the Company paid to beneficiaries upwards of three-quarters of a million dollars.

Thus it will be seen that during the trying period of the war our institution gave a magnificent demonstration of the great part played by life insurance institutions in the economic life of the country. That this feature is now appreciated as never before by the public at large is shown by the unprecedented expansion which the life insurance companies are enjoying at the present time.

Notwithstanding the immense sums distributed by the Company, as a result of the claims arising out of the war and the Influenza epidemic, its financial strength remains unimpeachable and policyholders will rejoice in the knowledge that in two of Canada's great crises they were able to befriend the sufferers in so large a measure and are better able than ever before to extend its benefits to an ever-widening circle of our Canadian citizens.

### The Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada

WATERLOO

ONTARIO